

RP04/5/6

DISKLESS CONTROLLER 2
CZRJHB0

AH-9215B-MC

JAN 1978

COPYRIGHT © 74-77

digital

FICHE 1 OF 2

MADE IN USA

This image shows a microfiche card. The card is dark with a grid of 14 columns and 16 rows of frames. Each frame contains a small, illegible image of a document page, likely a technical manual or specification sheet. The text within the frames is too small to be read. The card is labeled with technical information at the top, including the part number RP04/5/6, the title DISKLESS CONTROLLER 2 CZRJHB0, the model AH-9215B-MC, the date JAN 1978, the copyright notice COPYRIGHT © 74-77, the Digital logo, and the text FICHE 1 OF 2 and MADE IN USA.

RP04/5/6

DISKLESS CONTROLLER 2
CZRJHB0

AH-9215B-MC

COPYRIGHT © 74-77

FICHE 2 OF 2

JAN 1978

digital

MADE IN USA

104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159

1.0 ABSTRACT

THIS DIAGNOSTIC TESTS THE RH11 AND DCL OF AN RPO4/5/6 SUBSYSTEM. IT DOES NOT USE THE DISK SURFACE OR ANY SIGNALS FROM THE MDLI. IT REQUIRES THAT THE DCL CABLE BE PLUGGED INTO THE MDLI OR BE APPROPRIATELY TERMINATED. IF THE DISK IS POWERED UP, IT IS REQUIRED TO GET THE DISK TO THE "HEADS UNLOADED" POSITION. AFTER A SUCCESSFUL RUN (WITH NO ERRORS) OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC IT CAN BE ASSERTED THAT, "THAT PART OF THE DCL THAT HANDLES DATA OR DATA ASSOCIATED LOGIC IS WORKING PROPERLY". THIS IMPLIES THAT, THAT PART OF THE LOGIC WHICH HANDLES MECHANICAL COMMANDS OR ITS ASSOCIATED LOGIC IS NOT TESTED IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC. ALL DATA COMMANDS USE THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER IN THE WRAPAROUND MODE.

THE DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT DO ANY TESTING OF THE RH70 CONTROLLER WHEN IT IS USED TO TEST RPO4/5/6 DISK DRIVES CONNECTED TO THAT TYPE OF CONTROLLER. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE RH70 SPECIFIC CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTICS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY RUN TO COMPLETION BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS RUN.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 COMPUTER WITH CONSOLE TELETYPE, AND AN RPO4/5/6 DISK SYSTEM. THE RPO4/5/6 DISK SYSTEM WILL CONSIST OF AN RH11/RH70 CONTROLLER, AND DISK CONTROL LOGIC (DCL). THE CABLE FROM THE DCL CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE MDLI, BUT IF NOT THAT CABLE MUST BE PROPERLY TERMINATED.

2.2 STORAGE

THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES 16K WORDS OF MEMORY.

2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THIS PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT MAINDEC-11-DZRJG- (LATEST REV) HAS BEEN RUN WITHOUT ERRORS

3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING .APS TAPES

4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

SWITCH 12 MUST BE SET WHEN THIS PROGRAM IS TO BE RUN USING AN RH70 CONTROLLER. IT CAN BE SET AT THE FRONT PANEL, OR IN THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IF THE OPERATOR SO DESIRES. SEE PARAGRAPH 5.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER OPERATION.

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SEE SECTION 5.1

160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
110
111
112
113
114
115

4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

START AT ADDRESS 200---FOR NORMAL RUN
 START AT ADDRESS 204---TO SELECT NON-DEFAULT PARAMETERS
 START AT ADDRESS 210---FOR UNIT SELECTION

200 START
 ALL SWITCHES MUST BE DOWN FOR WORST CASE RUN. WITH THIS
 STARTING ADDRESS ALL THE RP04/5/6'S ON THE SYSTEM WILL BE
 TESTED ONE AT A TIME BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED OUT.
 TESTING WILL START WITH THE LOWEST UNIT NUMBER DRIVE
 THAT IS POWERED UP (THAT IS THE LOWEST UNIT NUMBER RHAS REGISTER
 THAT RESPONDS) THEN GO ON TO THE NEXT HIGHER UNIT NUMBER
 THAT IS POWERED UP.

204 RESTART
 SAME AS 200 START WITH FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS: PROGRAM WILL
 QUERY OPERATOR FOR THE CORRECT CSR AND VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE RHXX
 CONTROLLER. WHEN THIS ACTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE PROGRAM
 WILL AUTOMATICALLY RESTART FROM ADDRESS 200, WITH THE SAME
 CONVENTIONS AS DESCRIBED FOR A 200 START.

210 START
 ALL SWITCHES MUST BE DOWN FOR WORST CASE RUN. WITH THIS
 STARTING ADDRESS THE CONSOLE TELETYPE WILL ASK FOR THE UNIT
 NUMBER TO BE TESTED. THEN ONLY THAT UNIT WILL BE TESTED
 FOR EACH PASS OF THE PROGRAM.

4.3 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION

1. LOAD THE PROGRAM INTO MEMORY.
2. SET STARTING ADDRESS ON THE SWITCH REGISTER
3. PRESS "LOAD ADDRESS".
4. SET "OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS" (SEE SECTION 5.1)
WORST CASE IS ALL SWITCHES DOWN.
5. PRESS "START".
6. FOR THE FIRST PASS EACH TEST WILL BE EXECUTED ONCE
ON THE DRIVES PRESENT OR DRIVE SELECTED BEFORE "END
PASS" IS PRINTED. THE FIRST PASS WILL REQUIRE OPERATOR
INTERVENTION IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT RUN UNDER AN "ACT-11"
MONITOR. THE SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT PASSES WILL EXECUTE
EACH TEST FOUR TIMES ON EACH DRIVES PRESENT OR DRIVE
SELECTED BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED. THE SECOND
AND SUBSEQUENT PASSED DO NOT NEED ANY OPERATOR INTERVENTION.

5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E.
 AN 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH

216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271

REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE AN 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RPO4/5/6 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

SWITCH DEFINITIONS ARE GIVEN IN SECTION 9 "OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS" HOWEVER THE DETAIL DESCRIPTIONS ARE GIVEN HERE.

SWITCH 15 - HALT ON ERROR
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR THEN THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION WILL BE PRINTED OUT AND THEN THE PROGRAM WILL HALT. AFTER THIS HALT, PRESSING "CONTINUE" WILL CONTINUE WITH THE PROGRAM TILL THE NEXT ERROR IS FOUND WHEN THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN.

SWITCH 14 - LOOP ON TEST
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT TEST BEING EXECUTED. FOR EXAMPLE IF THIS SWITCH IS SET WHEN THE PROGRAM IS IN TEST 10 THEN THE PROGRAM WILL KEEP EXECUTING ALL OF TEST 10 REPEATEDLY. ONE WAY TO BE SURE THAT THE PROGRAM IS IN THE EXPECTED TEST IS TO SET THIS SWITCH DURING AN ERROR PRINTOUT OR DURING A PROGRAM HALT.

SWITCH 13 - INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET FURTHER ERROR PRINTOUTS WILL CEASE, HOWEVER OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS "STOP DRIVE X" WILL CONTINUE. AT THE END OF PASS "TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS ON THIS PASS ON DRIVE X" WILL BE TRUE, THAT IS, ALTHOUGH PRINTOUTS WERE INHIBITED IF THAT PASS FOUND 6 ERRORS, IT WILL SAY SO.

SWITCH 12 - RH70 CONTROLLER SELECT
THIS SWITCH MUST BE SET AT THE START OF THE PROGRAM WHEN THE DISK DRIVES TO BE TESTED ARE CONNECTED TO AN RH70 CONTROLLER. IT MUST NOT BE SET WHEN DISK DRIVES TO BE TESTED

272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327

ARE CONNECTED TO AN RH11 CONTROLLER.

SWITCH 11 - INHIBIT ITERATIONS
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THE PROGRAM ON SECOND PASS WILL NOT REPEAT EACH TEST FOUR TIMES BUT WILL DO EACH TEST ONCE ONLY.

SWITCH 10 - BELL ON ERROR
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR THE "BELL" OR "ALARM" WILL BE SOUNDED. THIS SWITCH IS USEFUL WHEN SWITCH 11 IS SET YET INFORMATION IS NEEDED WHEN ANY ERROR IS DETECTED. TAKE THE EXAMPLE OF A PROGRAM LOOPING ON A TEST WITH SWITCH 11 SET TO HELP SCOPING. THEN IF THIS SWITCH IS SET AND THE BELL OR ALARM SOUNDS IT MEANS THAT THE ERROR IS PRESENT BUT IF THE BELL OR ALARM STOPS IT MEANS THAT THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT.

SWITCH 9 - LOOP ON ERROR
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR THEN GENERALLY THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE LAST EXECUTED "SCOPE" STATEMENT. IF ON THE SECOND TIME THROUGH AN ERROR IS FOUND IT WILL AGAIN LOOP BACK TO THAT "SCOPE" STATEMENT. THIS LOOPING WILL CONTINUE AS LONG AS THE ERROR IS PRESENT AND THIS SWITCH IS SET. HOWEVER IF THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT AT ANY TIME THEN IT WILL CONTINUE NORMALLY WITH THE PROGRAM. EACH TIME THE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED PRINTOUT WILL TAKE PLACE UNLESS SWITCH 11 IS ALSO SET. DURING BEGUG, USING A SCOPE, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SWITCH 11 IS ALSO SET.

NOTE: ALSO SEE SECTION 8.3

SWITCH 8 - LOOP ON TEST IN SWR <7:0>
THIS IS A SPECIAL SWITCH. WHEN SET SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE ONE MEANING AND WHEN RESET SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE ANOTHER MEANING. THIS MEANS THAT ANY SETTING OF SWITCH 0 THRU 7 MUST BE DONE WITH SWITCH 8 IN THE APPROPRIATE POSITION. WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 GIVE THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON. FOR EXAMPLE WITH SWITCH 8 SET AND SWITCH 3 SET THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP ON TEST 10. HOWEVER THIS SETTING MUST BE DONE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM THEN ALL THE TESTS FROM 1 TO 10 WILL BE EXECUTED AND THEN TEST 10 WILL BE REPEATED OVER AND OVER AGAIN. WHEN THIS SWITCH IS NOT SET THEN SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE THE MEANING ITS NAME INDICATES. FOR EXAMPLE SWITCH 7 IS "STOP FURTHER COMPARES: THAT IS IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND SWITCH 7 IS SET THEN WHEN A DATA ERROR IS DETECTED NO FURTHER COMPARES WILL BE DONE. FOR EXAMPLE IN A 256 WORD BUFFER IF ALL THE WORDS ARE IN ERROR THEN AFTER SEEING THE PRINTOUT FOR THE FIRST FEW WORDS SETTING SWITCH 7 ONLY WILL STOP FURTHER PRINTOUTS OF THIS ERROR AND GO ON WITH THE TEST RATHER THAN PRINT ALL THE 256 WORDS. HOWEVER IF THIS WAS DONE WITH SWITCH 11

328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383

THEN THE NEXT ERROR THAT THE PROGRAM DETECTS IN A SUB-SEQUENT TEST WILL ALSO BE LOST. BUT WITH SWITCH 7, ONLY THIS GROUP OF DATA ERRORS ARE NOT PRINTED OUT. ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF SWITCH 8 BEING LOW IS WITH SWITCH 6, WHICH IS "ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULT ONLY". THAT IS IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND SWITCH 6 IS SET THEN ON ECC TESTS (TEST 120 THRU TEST 134) INSTEAD OF COMPARING CONTENTS OF THE POSITION REGISTER AND PATTERN REGISTER AFTER EVERY CLOCK, COMPARES WILL ONLY BE DONE AT THE END OF ALL THE CLOCKS.

NOTE: ALSO SEE SECTION B.3

SWITCH 7 - STOP FURTHER COMPARES IF SW08 IS LOW. IF SWITCH 8 IS SET AND THIS SWITCH IS ALSO SET THEN THIS SWITCH GIVES THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON AS INDICATED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SWITCH 8. IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN THE PROGRAM WILL DO AS THE NAME INDICATES. FOR EXAMPLE IN A 256 WORD BUFFER IF ALL THE WORDS ARE IN ERROR THEN AFTER SEEING THE ERROR PRINTOUTS FOR THE FIRST FEW WORDS THEN SETTING SWITCH 7 WITH SWITCH 8 NOT SET WILL STOP THE PRINTOUT OF ALL 256 WORDS BUT WILL NOT STOP THE PRINTOUT OF ANOTHER ERROR IN ANY SUBSEQUENT TEST. IT IS EXPECTED THAT SWITCH 7 AFTER BEING SET FOR A WHILE TO STOP PRINTING ALL THE 256 WORDS WILL BE RESET AGAIN TO ENABLE THE PRINTING OF OTHER DATA ERRORS.

SWITCH 6 - ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULTS ONLY IF SW08 IS LOW IF SWITCH 8 IS SET AND THIS SWITCH IS ALSO SET THEN THIS SWITCH GIVES THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON AS INDICATED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SWITCH 8. IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN ON ECC TESTS (TEST 120 THRU TEST 134) INSTEAD OF COMPARING CONTENTS OF THE POSITION AND PATTERN REGISTERS AFTER EVERY CLOCKS, COMPARES WILL BE DONE ONLY AT THE END OF ALL THE CLOCKS.

5.2 SUB-ROUTINE ABSTRACTS
SEE SECTION 9 "SUBROUTINES"

6.0 ERRORS
ERROR PRINTOUTS CONTAIN THE ERROR ADDRESS AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PARTICULAR FAILURE. THIS INFORMATION MAY BE THE CONTENTS OF RELEVANT RPO4 REGISTERS OR GOOD/RECEIVED DATA. IF THE ERROR OCCURRED IN A SUBROUTINE, THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBROUTINE CALL IS ALSO GIVEN. REFER TO THE PROGRAM LISTING AT THE STATED ADDRESS TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR.

6.1 'FATAL' ERRORS
IN THE EVENT THAT THE DISK DRIVE BECOMES UNAVAILABLE TO THE

384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429

CONTROLLER, POWERS DOWN, OR CERTAIN CRITICAL STATUS BITS CANNOT BE CLEARED PRIOR TO THE START OF A T4ST SEQUENCE - THIS INFORMATION WILL BE COMMUNICATED TO THE OPERATOR. IN ADDITION, THE TTY BELL WILL RING AND THE PROGRAM WILL HALT. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT IF THIS HAPPENS THE OPERATOR LOAD ADDRESS 200 (210) AND RESTART THE PROGRAM AS A FIRST ATTEMPT TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM. IF THE FAILURE CONTINUES TO OCCUR, THERE ARE TWO OPTIONS FOR THE OPERATOR:

1. LOOK IN THE TEST LISTING FOR THE 'HALT' INSTRUCTION AND REPLACE IT PLUS THE TWO WORDS ("TYPE CPHALT") ABOVE WITH 'NOP'S. WITH TTY ERROR PRINTOUTS INHIBITED, A SCOPE LOOP CAN BE INITIATED FOR THE TEST IN QUESTION.

2. GO BACK AND RERUN DZRPS AS IT IS QUITE POSSIBLE THAT A HARD FAILURE HAS OCCURRED IN ONE OF THE HARDWARE REGISTERS.

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO CONTINUE FROM THE HALT POINT, BUT THIS IS NOT RECOMMENDED AS ALL FOLLOWING TESTS WILL EXHIBIT THE SAME SYMPTOMS AND GIVE MISLEADING ERROR PRINTOUTS.

7.0 RESTRICTIONS

IF THERE IS A DRIVE CONNECTED THEN THE OPERATOR MUST HAVE THE DRIVE PORT SWITCH LOCKED EITHER ON PORT A OR PORT B BUT NEVER LEAVE IT IN THE PROGRAMMABLE STATE. IF THERE IS NO DRIVE CONNECTED THEN THE CABLE NORMALLY GOING FROM THE DCL TO THE MDLI MUST BE PROPERLY TERMINATED.

SWITCH 12 MUST BE SET WHEN RUNNING ON AN RH70 CONTROLLER AND IT MUST NOT BE SET WHEN RUNNING ON AN RH11 CONTROLLER. BECAUSE OF THIS FACT, THE PROGRAM CANNOT BE RUN IN CHAIN MODE WHEN USING THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER AS THE ROUTINE WHICH ASKS FOR THE SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS IS NOT OPERABLE WHEN IN CHAIN MODE.

8.0 MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL TAKE 1.75 MINUTES PER DRIVE. SUBSEQUENT PASSES WILL TAKE 7 MINUTE.

8.2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK IS INITIALLY SET TO 1000

8.3 OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOPS

HERE IS A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF HOW THE LOOP ON ERROR WORKS. FOR INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING USAGE OF THESE LOOPS, HIT CONTROL C ANY TIME WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING. ON HITTING AN ERROR IF THE LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH IS SET, THE PROGRAM GOES BACK - USUALLY BACK TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST.

110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135

WHEN THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE POINT
THE PROGRAM GOES BACK TO CAN BE CHANGED.
THE RESTRICTIONS TO THE POINT WHERE THE PROGRAM CAN GO ARE: -
1. IT MUST BE WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
2. LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH MUST BE SET
3. THE ERROR MUST OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
IF THE ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
THE PROGRAM WILL REVERT TO NORMAL OPERATION. HOWEVER, IF LOOP ON
TEST SWITCH IS SET AND THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED
THEN THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE SELECTED POINT WHEN IT
COMES TO THE END OF THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION.

AFTER LOOPING FOR SOME TIME IF THE LOOP SWITCH IS PUT DOWN THEN
NORMAL OPERATION WILL CONTINUE.

8.4 PROGRAM REVISION HISTORY

9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS DESCRIBE EACH TEST AND SUBROUTINES
IN DETAIL AND CAN ALSO BE USED AS AN INDEX TO THE LISTING.
THE LEFT MOST COLUMN IS THE LINE NUMBER WITHIN THE LISTING
WHERE THAT ITEM WILL BE FOUND.

2

466
467
468

;DRIVE MUST BE LOCKED ON PORT A OR PORT B

472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486

;INTERNAL PROGRAM MACROS BEGIN HERE
;*****

;*NOTE: ALL MACRO CALLS BEGINNING WITH ".S" ARE SUPPLIED FROM AN
;*EXTERNAL SYSMAC.SML PACKAGE WHICH MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE
;*TO THE SOURCE PROGRAM AT ASSEMBLY TIME.
;*

CZRJHBO RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 11
BASIC DEFINITIONS

L01

SEQ 0011

487

488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508

000200 000200 017356
000204 000137 051410
000210 000137 017346

.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESSES

RA: JMP =200 @#BEGIN ;NORMAL START
ADDMOD: JMP @#BASECH ;MODIFY DEVICE PARAMETERS
 JMP @#BEGIN2 ;SELECT DRIVE START

;*STARTING ADDRESS 200 FOR NORMAL STARTS
;*THIS WILL TEST ALL RP04'S ON THE SYSTEM A SINGLE DRIVE AT A TIME
;*STARTING ADDRESS 204 WILL LOAD NON-DEFAULT PARAMETERS
;*AND AUTO RESTART AT 200 AFTER LOADING PARAMETERS.
;*STARTING ADDRESS 210 WILL TEST ONLY ONE SPECIFIED DRIVE

NO1

CZRJH80 RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 13
MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0013

509
510

001110

.=1110

;

511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566

Item ID	PC	Item Name	Code	Description
001226	002136	; ITEM1	EM1	; WRONG DATA IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER ; PC ; REG. ADDR. ; GOOD DATA ; RECEIVED DATA ; \$ERRPC, \$STSTNM, REGADR, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT ; 0,0,0,0,0
001230	005451		DH1	
001232	011764	; ITEM2	DT1	; ERROR ON DATA COMMAND ; PC ; PC OF JSR ; TEST NO ; WORD NO. ; GOOD DATA ; CONTENTS OF RHCS1 ; CONTENTS OF RHDS1 ; CONTENTS OF RHER1 ; \$ERRPC, PCJSR, \$STSTNM, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1 ; 0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0
001234	012516		DF1	
001236	002221	; ITEM3	EM2	; ERROR ON DATA COMMAND ; PC ; PC OF JSR ; TEST NO ; WORD NO. ; GOOD DATA ; BAD DATA ; CONTENTS OF RHCS1 ; CONTENTS OF RHDS1 ; CONTENTS OF RHER1
001240	010463		DH33	
001242	012350	; ITEM4	DT33	; \$ERRPC, PCJSR, \$STSTNM, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1 ; 0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0
001244	012666		DF33	
001246	002221	; ITEM4	EM2	; ERROR ON DATA COMMAND ; PC ; TEST NO ; WORD NO.
001250	010246		DH32	
001252	012324	; ITEM4	DT32	; \$ERRPC, PCJSR, \$STSTNM, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1 ; 0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0
001254	012655		DF32	
001256	002221	; ITEM4	EM2	; ERROR ON DATA COMMAND ; PC ; TEST NO ; WORD NO.
001260	010050		DH31	

567					:GOOD DATA
568					:BAD DATA
569					:CONTENTS OF RHCSI
570					:CONTENTS OF RHDSI
571					:CONTENTS OF RHERI
572					
573	001262	012302		DT31	:SERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
574	001264	012645		DF31	:0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
575					
576					
577					
578					
579	001266	000000		:ITEM5	0
580	001270	000000			0
581	001272	012302		DT31	:SERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
582	001274	012645		DF31	:0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
583					
584					
585					
586	001276	002250		:ITEM6	EM6
587					:ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA
588	001300	010246		DH32	
589					:PC
590					:PC OF JSR
591					:TEST NO
592					:WORD NO.
593					:GOOD DATA
594					:BAD DATA
595					:CONTENTS OF RHCSI
596					:CONTENTS OF RHDSI
597					:CONTENTS OF RHERI
598	001302	012324		DT32	:SERRPC,PCJSR,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
599	001304	012655		DF32	:0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
600					
601					
602					
603					
604	001306	002250		:ITEM7	EM6
605	001310	005567		DH2	:ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA
606					:PC
607					:TEST NO
608					:WORD NO.
609					:GOOD DATA
610	001312	012012		DT3	:BAD DATA
611	001314	012527		DF3	:SERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
612					:0,0,1,0,0,
613					
614					
615	001316	000000		:ITEM10	0
616	001320	000000			0
617	001322	012012		DT3	:SERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
618	001324	012527		DF3	:0,0,1,0,0,
619					
620					
621					
622	001326	002307		:ITEM11	EM11
					:CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS

623	001330	005701	DH11		: PC
624					: TEST NO
625					: FAILING REG. ADDR
626					: CONTENTS OF RHCS1
627					: CONTENTS OF RHCS2
628					: CONTENTS OF RHDS1
629					: CONTENTS OF RHER1
630	001332	012026	DT11		: SERRPC, \$TSTNM, \$BDADR, CS1, CS2, DS1, ER1
631	001334	012534	DF11		: 0,0,0,0,0,0
632					
633					
634				; ITEM12	
635	001336	002307	EM11		: WRONG DATA FROM SILO
636					
637	001340	005451	DH1		: PC
638					: REG. ADDR
639					: GOOD DATA
640					: RECEIVED DATA
641	001342	011764	DT1		: SERRPC, REGADR, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT
642	001344	012516	DF1		: 0,0,0,0
643					
644					
645				; ITEM13	
646	001346	000000	0		
647	001350	000000	0		
648	001352	011764	DT1		: SERRPC, TSTNM, REGADR, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT
649	001354	012516	DF1		: 0,0,0,0,0
650					
651					
652				; ITEM14	
653	001356	002342	EM14		: REGISTER FAILED
654	001360	006056	DH14		: PC
655					: FAILING REG. ADDR
656					: CONTENTS OF FAILING REG.
657					: CONTENTS OF RHCS1
658					: CONTENTS OF RHCS2
659					: CONTENTS OF RHDS1
660					: CONTENTS OF RHER1
661	001362	012046	DT14		: SERRPC, \$BDADR, \$BDDAT, CS1, CS2, DS1, ER1
662	001364	012543	DF14		: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
663					
664					
665				; ITEM15	
666	001366	002362	EM15		: SPECIFIED REG. NON EXISTANT SO ABORT
667					: PROGRAM
668	001370	006255	DH15		: PC
669					: ADDR. OF REG
670	001372	012070	DT15		: SERRPC, TEMP1
671	001374	012553	DF15		: 0,0
672					
673					
674				; ITEM16	
675	001376	002432	EM16		: WAIT LOOP FAILED
676	001400	006305	DH16		: PC
677					: WAT PC
678					: BIT WANTED

679				: REG. ADR.
680				: REG. CONT.
681	001402	012100	DT16	: \$ERRPC, \$STMP3, \$STMP1, \$TMP0, \$BDDAT
682	001404	012556	DF16	: 0,0,0,0
683				
684				
685			: ITEM17	
686	001406	002453	EM17	: WRITE CHECK FAILING
687	001410	006443	DH17	: PC
688				: TEST NO
689				: CONTENTS OF RHBA
690				: CONTENTS OF RHDB
691				: CONTENTS OF RHWC
692				: CONTENTS OF RHCS1
693				: CONTENTS OF RHCS2
694	001412	012116	DT17	: \$ERRPC, \$TSTNM, \$BA, DB, WC, CS1, CS2
695	001414	012563	DF17	: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
696				
697				
698			: ITEM20	
699	001416	002477	EM20	: REGISTER FAILING
700	001420	006620	DH20	: PC
701				: TST NO
702				: CONTENTS OF RHER1
703				: CONTENTS OF RHER2
704				: CONTENTS OF RHER3
705				: CONTENTS OF RHAS
706				: CONTENTS OF RHDS1
707	001422	012136	DT20	: \$ERRPC, \$TSTNM, ER1, ER2, ER3, AS, DS1
708	001424	012572	DF20	: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
709				
710			: ITEM21	
711				
712	001426	002520	EM21	: INTERRUPT FAILING
713	001430	006774	DH21	: PC
714				: TEST NO
715				: CONTENTS OF RHCS1
716				: CONTENTS OF RHAS
717				: CONTENTS OF RHDS1
718	001432	012156	DT21	: \$ERRPC, \$TSTNM, CS1, AS, DS1
719	001434	012601	DF21	: 0,0,0,0,0
720				
721				
722			: ITEM22	
723	001436	002542	EM22	: MISMATCH IN DRIVE PRESENT
724				: LOOKING AT RHAS AND RHCS2-NED(BIT#12)
725				: DRIVE PRESENT DO NOT AGREE
726				: NOTE: ON DUAL PORT SYSTEM
727				: DRIVE ON OTHER PORT WILL NOT GIVE NED
728				: HENCE THERE WILL BE A MISMATCH
729				: 177777-MEANS NOT PRESENT
730	001440	007110	DH22	: PC
731				: TEST NO
732				: RHAS UNIT
733				: RHCS2 UNIT
734				:

735	001442	012172	DT22		:SERRPC,TSTNMS,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
736	001444	012606	DF22		:0,0,0,0
737					
738					
739				:ITEM23	
740	001446	000000	0		:MISMATCH IN DRIVE PRESENT
741					:LOOKING AT RHAS AND RHCS2-NED(BIT#12)
742					:DRIVE PRESENT DO NOT AGREE
743					:177777-MEANS NOT PRESENT
744	001450	000000	0		:PC
745					:TEST NO
746					:RHAS UNIT
747					:RHCS2 UNIT
748					
749	001452	012172	DT22		:SERRPC,TSTNMS,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
750	001454	012606	DF22		:0,0,0,0
751					
752					
753					
754				:ITEM 24	
755	001456	003143	EM24		:LOOK AHEAD REGISTER AT THE
756					:BEGINNING OF A SECTOR IS IN
757					:ERROR
758	001460	007204	DH24		:PC
759					:RHDST
760					:BAD RHLA
761					:GOOD RHLA
762					:SECTOR NO
763					:SECTOR CLOCK
764	001462	012204	DT24		:SERRPC,DST,\$BDDAT,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3
765	001464	012612	DF24		:0,0,0,0,0
766					
767				:ITEM 25	
768	001466	003236	EM25		:LOOK AHEAD REGISTER IS
769					:IN ERROR
770					
771	001470	007204	DH24		:PC
772					:RHDST
773					:BAD RHLA
774					:GOOD RHLA
775					:SECTOR NO
776					:SECTOR CLOCK
777	001472	012204	DT24		:SERRPC,DST,\$BDDAT,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3
778	001474	012612	DF24		:0,0,0,0,0
779				:ITEM26	
780	001476	002307	EM11		:CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS
781					
782	001500	007362	DH26		:PC
783					:PC OF JSR
784					:FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
785					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
786					:CONTENTS OF RHCS2
787					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
788					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
789					
790	001502	012224	DT26		:SERRPC,PCJSR,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1

791	001504	012621	DF26	;0,0,0,0,0,0,
792				
793				
794				
795			; ITEM27	
796	001506	002136	EM1	;ERROR IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER
797				
798	001510	007560	DH27	;PC
799				;PC OF JSR
800				;TEST NUMBER
801				;FAILING REGISTER
802				;GOOD DATA
803				;RECEIVED DATA
804				
805	001512	012246	DT27	;SERRPC,PCJSR,TSTNM,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
806	001514	012631	DF27	;0,0,0,0,0,0
807				
808				
809				
810			; ITEM30	
811	001516	003276	EM30	;CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT REFLECT DESIRED CYLINDER REG.
812	001520	007716	DH30	;PC
813				;PC OF JSR
814				;REGISTER ADDRESS
815				;GOOD DATA
816				;BAD DATA
817				
818	001522	012264	DT30	;SERRPC,PCJSR,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
819	001524	012637	DF30	;0,0,0,0,0
820				
821				
822				
823				
824	001526	003420	EM31	;ECC GENERATED IS INCORRECT
825				;EVERY WORD IN THIS SECTOR IS GIVEN IN "DATA USED"
826				
827	001530	010662	DH34	;PC
828				;TEST NUMBER
829				;GOOD ECC1
830				;GOOD EC2C
831				;WRITTEN ECC1
832				;WRITTEN ECC2
833				;DATA USED
834				
835	001532	012372	DT34	;SERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,WECC1,WECC2,DISK
836				
837	001534	012676	DF34	;0,0,0,0,0,0,0
838				
839				
840				
841	001536	003543	EM32	;ON READ COMMAND AFTER DATA AND ECC HAVE BEEN READ
842				;ECC REGISTER OR RHER1 IS IN ERROR
843				;ONLY LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER
844				;CAN BE READ
845				;THIS SHUOLD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF ECC1
846				

Line	Code	Test	Pointer	Description
847	001540	011035	DH35	: PC
848				: TEST NUMBER
849				: GOOD ECC1
850				: GOOD ECC2
851				: PATTERN REGISTER
852				: RHER1
853				
854	001542	012412	DT35	: \$ERRPC, TSTNM, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, ER1
855				
856	001544	012705	DF35	: 0,0,0,0,0,0
857				
858				
859				
860				: ITEM33
861	001546	004032	EM33	: HIGH COUNT BIT NOT HIGH AFTER 38859 CLOCKS
862	001550	011232	DH36	: PC
863				: PC OF JSR
864				: TEST NUMBER
865				: RHMR
866				: POSITION REG.
867				: PATTERN REGISTER
868				
869	001552	012434	DT36	: \$ERRPC, PCJSR, TSTNM, MR, EC1, EC2
870				
871	001554	012715	DF36	: 0,0,0,0,0,0
872				
873				: ITEM34
874	001556	004104	EM34	: ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH WHEN THE
875				: 32 BIT ECC REGISTER HAS ITS 21 BITS
876				: OF ZEROS
877				: ERROR PRINTOUT WILL CONTINUE TILL
878				: ZERO DETECT BIT IS HIGH
879	001560	011232	DH36	: PC
880				: PC OF JSR
881				: TEST NUMBER
882				: RHMR
883				: POSITION REG.
884				: PATTERN REGISTER
885				
886	001562	012434	DT36	: \$ERRPC, PCJSR, TSTNM, MR, EC1, EC2
887				
888	001564	012715	DF36	: 0,0,0,0,0,0
889				
890				
891				
892				: ITEM35
893	001566	004177	EM35	: POSITION REGISTER OR 11 BITS OF
894				: PATTERN REGISTER INCORRECT
895				: LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER
896				: SHOULD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1
897				: DATA ENVELOPE AND N-CODE ZEROS ARE IN DECIMAL
898				
899	001570	011370	DH37	: PC
900				: TEST NUMBER
901				: ECC POSITION
902				: GOOD POSITION

903				:GOOD ECC1
904				:GOOD ECC2
905				:ECC PATTERN
906				:DATA ENVELOPE
907				:N-CODE ZEROS
908				
909	001572	012452	DT37	;\$ERRPC, TSTNM, EC1, POSITI, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, DATENV, ZCODE
910				
911	001574	012723	DF37	;0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
912				
913				
914				
915				:ITEM36
916	001576	004476	EM36	:ON A READ COMMAND WITH NON CORRECTABLE
917				:ERROR INSERTED DCK AND ECH SHOULD BE SET
918	001600	011035	DH35	:PC
919				:TEST NUMBER
920				:GOOD ECC1
921				:GOOD ECC2
922				:PATTERN REGISTER
923				:POSITION REGISTER
924				:RHER1
925				
926	001602	012412	DT35	;\$ERRPC, TSTNM, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, EC1, ER1
927				
928	001604	012705	DF35	;0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
929				
930				
931				
932				
933				
934				
935				:ITEM37
936	001606	004664	EM37	:ERROR ON DATA COMMAND
937				:WITH A16 A17 USED
938				
939	001610	010050	DH31	:PC
940				:TEST NO
941				:WORD NO.
942				:GOOD DATA
943				:BAD DATA
944				:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
945				:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
946				:CONTENTS OF RHER1
947				
948	001612	012302	DT31	;\$ERRPC, \$TSTNM, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1
949	001614	012645	DF31	;0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
950				
951				
952				
953				:ITEM40
954	001616	000000	0	:
955	001620	000000	0	:
956	001622	012302	DT31	;\$ERRPC, \$TSTNM, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1
957	001624	012645	DF31	;0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
958				

959				
960				
961				
962			: ITEM41	
963	001626	004752	EM40	: THERE WAS A READ/WRITE HEADER & DATA
964				: ERROR DURING 'DTE' TEST SETUP - THE
965				: TEST IS ABORTED AT THAT POINT
966	001630	011607	DH40	: PC
967				: TEST NO
968				: FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
969				: CONTENTS OF RHCS1
970				: CONTENTS OF RHCS2
971				: CONTENTS OF RHDS1
972				: CONTENTS OF RHER1
973	001632	012476	DT40	: SERAPC, STSTNM, SBDADR, CS1, CS2, DS1, ER1
974	001634	012734	DF40	: 0,0,0,0,0,0

975					
976					
977	001636	012744			
978	001640	014410			
979	001642	014672			
980	001644	014730			
981					
982					
983					
984	001646	013027			
985	001650	014410			
986	001652	014672			
987	001654	014730			
988					
989					
990					
991	001656	013073			
992	001660	014471			
993	001662	014702			
994	001664	014733			
995					
996					
997	001666	013130			
998	001670	014471			
999	001672	014702			
1000	001674	014733			
1001					
1002					
1003					
1004	001676	013157			
1005	001700	014471			
1006	001702	014702			
1007	001704	014733			
1008					
1009					
1010					
1011	001706	013206			
1012	001710	014410			
1013	001712	014672			
1014	001714	014730			
1015					
1016					
1017					
1018	001716	013243			
1019	001720	014471			
1020	001722	014702			
1021	001724	014733			
1022					
1023					
1024					
1025	001726	013301			
1026	001730	014471			
1027	001732	014702			
1028	001734	014733			
1029					
1030					

; ITEM 42

EM42
DH42
DT42
DF42

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS.

; ITEM 43

EM43
DH42
DT42
DF42

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS.

; ITEM 44

EM44
DH44
DT44
DF44

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.

; ITEM 45

EM45
DH44
DT44
DF44

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.

; ITEM 46

EM46
DH44
DT44
DF44

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.

; ITEM 47

EM47
DH42
DT42
DF42

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS.

; ITEM 50

EM50
DH44
DT44
DF44

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.

; ITEM 51

EM51
DH44
DT44
DF44

; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.

; ITEM 52

1031				
1032	001736	013322	EM52	
1033	001740	014471	DH44	
1034	001742	014702	DT44	
1035	001744	014733	DF44	
1036				
1037				
1038				; ITEM 53
1039	001746	013362	EM53	
1040	001750	014471	DH44	
1041	001752	014702	DT44	; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1042	001754	014733	DF44	
1043				
1044				; ITEM 54
1045				
1046	001756	013422	EM54	
1047	001760	014603	DH54	
1048	001762	014716	DT54	; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER.
1049	001764	014740	DF54	
1050				
1051				; ITEM 55
1052				
1053	001766	013461	EM55	
1054	001770	014471	DH44	
1055	001772	014702	DT44	; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1056	001774	014733	DF44	
1057				
1058				; ITEM 56
1059				
1060	001776	013474	EM56	
1061	002000	014471	DH44	
1062	002002	014702	DT44	; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1063	002004	014733	DF44	
1064				
1065				; ITEM 57
1066				
1067	002006	013511	EM57	
1068	002010	014471	DH44	
1069	002012	014702	DT44	; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1070	002014	014733	DF44	
1071				
1072				; ITEM 60
1073				
1074	002016	013540	EM60	
1075	002020	014471	DH44	
1076	002022	014702	DT44	; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1077	002024	014733	DF44	
1078				
1079				; ITEM 61
1080				
1081	002026	013627	EM61	
1082	002030	014471	DH44	
1083	002032	014702	DT44	; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1084	002034	014733	DF44	
1085				
1086				; ITEM 62

1087					
1088	002036	013677	EM62		
1089	002040	014471	DH44		
1090	002042	014702	DT44		
1091	002044	014733	DF44		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1092					
1093					; ITEM 63
1094					
1095	002046	013754	EM63		
1096	002050	014471	DH44		
1097	002052	014702	DT44		
1098	002054	014733	DF44		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1099					
1100					; ITEM 64
1101					
1102	002056	014032	EM64		
1103	002060	014471	DH44		
1104	002062	014702	DT44		
1105	002064	014733	DF44		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1106					
1107					; ITEM 65
1108					
1109	002066	014066	EM65		
1110	002070	014471	DH44		
1111	002072	014702	DT44		
1112	002074	014733	DF44		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1113					
1114					; ITEM 66
1115					
1116	002076	014150	EM66		
1117	002100	014471	DH44		
1118	002102	014702	DT44		
1119	002104	014733	DF44		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1120					
1121					; ITEM 67
1122					
1123	002106	014222	EM67		
1124	002110	014603	DH54		
1125	002112	014716	DT54		
1126	002114	014740	DF54		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER.
1127					
1128					; ITEM 70
1129					
1130	002116	014307	EM70		
1131	002120	014603	DH54		
1132	002122	014716	DT54		
1133	002124	014740	DF54		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER.
1134					
1135					; ITEM 71
1136					
1137	002126	014361	EM71		
1138	002130	014471	DH44		
1139	002132	014702	DT44		
1140	002134	014733	DF44		; ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.

1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196

002136 051127 047117 020107
002144 040504 040524 044440
002152 020116 042522 042101
002160 047111 020107 051117
002166 053440 044522 044524
002174 043516 044040 051101
002202 053504 051101 020105
002210 042522 044507 052123
002216 051105 000
002221 105 051122 051117
002226 047440 020116 042040
002234 052101 020101 047503
002242 046515 047101 000104
002250 051105 047522 020122
002256 047117 053440 044522
002264 042524 044040 040505
002272 042504 020122 047101
002300 020104 040504 040524
002306 000
002307 103 047117 051124
002314 046117 042514 020122
002322 051117 042040 044522
002330 042526 051440 040524
002336 052524 000123
002342 042522 044507 052123
002350 051105 043040 044501
002356 042514 000104
002362 047516 020116 054105
002370 051511 042524 052116
002376 051040 043505 051511
002404 042524 026122 050040
002412 047522 051107 046501
002420 040440 047502 052122
002426 042105 000056
002432 040527 052111 046040
002440 047517 020120 040506
002446 046111 042105 000
002453 127 044522 042524
002460 041440 042510 045503
002466 043040 044501 044514
002474 043516 000
002477 122 043505 051511
002504 042524 020122 040506
002512 046111 047111 000107
002520 047111 042524 051122
002526 050125 020124 040506

: ERROR AND MESSAGE TABLE CONDIMITS
: *****

EM1: .ASCIZ /WRONG DATA IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER/
EM2: .ASCIZ /ERROR ON DATA COMMAND/
EM6: .ASCIZ /ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA/
EM11: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS/
EM14: .ASCIZ /REGISTER FAILED/
EM15: .ASCIZ /NON EXISTENT REGISTER, PROGRAM ABORTED./
EM16: .ASCIZ /WAIT LOOP FAILED/
EM17: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK FAILING/
EM20: .ASCIZ /REGISTER FAILING/
EM21: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT FAILING/

1197	002534	046111	047111	000107
1198	002542	051105	047522	020122
1199	002550	047117	042040	044522
1200	002556	042526	050040	042522
1201	002564	042523	052116	005015
1202	002572	044124	020105	047125
1203	002600	052111	047040	023517
1204	002606	020123	047506	047125
1205	002614	020104	054502	051440
1206	002622	052105	044524	043516
1207	002630	051040	040510	006523
1208	002636	012		
1209	002637	104	020117	047516
1210	002644	020124	043501	042522
1211	002652	020105	044527	044124
1212	002660	052040	042510	052440
1213	002666	044516	020124	047516
1214	002674	020056	047506	047125
1215	002702	020104	051106	046517
1216	002710	005015		
1217	002712	044122	051503	026462
1218	002720	047047	042105	020047
1219	002726	044502	020124	030443
1220	002734	006462	012	
1221	002737	061	033467	033467
1222	002744	726467	042515	047101
1223	002752	020123	047516	052440
1224	002760	044516	020124	047506
1225	002766	047125	006504	012
1226	002773	116	052117	035105
1227	003000	047440	020116	052504
1228	003006	046101	050040	051117
1229	003014	020124	054523	052123
1230	003022	046505	020054	051104
1231	003030	053111	020105	047117
1232	003036	047440	044124	051105
1233	003044	050040	051117	020124
1234	003052	044527	046114	047040
1235	003060	052117	043440	053111
1236	003066	006505	012	
1237	003071	047	042516	023504
1238	003076	020054	042510	041516
1239	003104	020105	044124	051105
1240	003112	020105	044527	046114
1241	003120	041040	020105	047101
1242	003126	042440	052130	040522
1243	003134	042040	044522	042526
1244	003142	000		
1245	003143	114	047517	020113
1246	003150	044101	040505	020104
1247	003156	042522	044507	052123
1248	003164	051105	040440	020124
1249	003172	044124	020105	042502
1250	003200	044507	047116	047111
1251	003206	020107	043117	051440
1252	003214	041505	047524	020122

EM22: .ASCII /ERROR ON DRIVE PRESENT/<15><12>

.ASCII /THE UNIT NO'S FOUND BY SETTING RHAS/<15><12>

.ASCII /DO NOT AGREE WITH THE UNIT NO. FOUND FROM/<15><12>

.ASCII /RHCS2-'NED' BIT #12/<15><12>

.ASCII /177777-MEANS NO UNIT FOUND/<15><12>

.ASCII /NOTE: ON DUAL PORT SYSTEM, DRIVE ON OTHER PORT WILL NOT GIVE/<15><12>

.ASCIZ /'NED', HENCE THERE WILL BE AN EXTRA DRIVE/

EM24: .ASCIZ /LOOK AHEAD REGISTER AT THE BEGINNING OF SECTOR IS IN ERROR/

1253	003222	051511	044440	020116	
1254	003230	051105	047522	000122	
1255	003236	047514	045517	040440	EM25: .ASCIZ /LOOK AHEAD REGISTER IS IN ERROR/
1256	003244	042510	042101	051040	
1257	003252	043505	051511	042524	
1258	003260	020122	051511	044440	
1259	003266	020116	051105	047522	
1260	003274	000122			
1261	003276	052503	051122	047105	EM30: .ASCII /CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT MATCH DESIRED CYLINDER REGIHSER/<15><12>
1262	003304	020124	054503	044514	
1263	003312	042116	051105	042040	
1264	003320	042517	020123	047516	
1265	003326	020124	040515	041524	
1266	003334	020110	042504	044523	
1267	003342	042522	020104	054503	
1268	003350	044514	042116	051105	
1269	003356	051040	043505	044111	
1270	003364	052123	051105	005015	
1271	003372	043101	042524	020122	.ASCIZ /AFTER A SEEK AND INIT/
1272	003400	020101	042523	045505	
1273	003406	040440	042116	044440	
1274	003414	044516	000124		
1275	003420	041505	020103	042507	EM31: .ASCII /ECC GENERATED IS INCORRECT/<15><12>
1276	003426	042516	040522	042524	
1277	003434	020104	051511	044440	
1278	003442	041516	051117	042522	
1279	003450	052103	005015		
1280	003454	053105	051105	020131	.ASCIZ /EVERY WORD ON THIS SECTOR IS THAT GIVEN IN "DATA USED"/
1281	003462	047527	042122	047440	
1282	003470	020116	044124	051511	
1283	003476	051440	041505	047524	
1284	003504	020122	051511	052040	
1285	003512	040510	020124	044507	
1286	003520	042526	020116	047111	
1287	003526	021040	040504	040524	
1288	003534	052440	042523	021104	
1289	003542	000			
1290	003543	117	020116	042522	EM32: .ASCII /ON READ COMMAND, AFTER DATA AND ECC HAVE BEEN READ,<15><12>
1291	003550	042101	041440	046517	
1292	003556	040515	042116	020054	
1293	003564	043101	042524	020122	
1294	003572	040504	040524	040440	
1295	003600	042116	042440	041503	
1296	003606	044040	053101	020105	
1297	003614	042502	047105	051040	
1298	003622	040505	026104	005015	
1299	003630	041505	020103	042522	.ASCII /ECC REGISTERS OR RHER1 ARE IN ERROR/<15><12>
1300	003636	044507	052123	051105	
1301	003644	020123	051117	051040	
1302	003652	042510	030522	040440	
1303	003660	042522	044440	020116	
1304	003666	051105	047522	006522	
1305	003674	012			
1306	003675	117	046116	020131	.ASCII /ONLY LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REG. CAN BE READ/<15><12>
1307	003702	047514	042527	020122	
1308	003710	030461	041040	052111	

1309	003716	020123	043117	050040	
1310	003724	052101	042524	047122	
1311	003732	051040	043505	020056	
1312	003740	040503	020116	042502	
1313	003746	051040	040505	006504	
1314	003754	012			
1315	003755	124	044510	020123	.ASCIZ /THIS SHOULD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1/
1316	003762	044123	052517	042114	
1317	003770	046440	052101	044103	
1318	003776	046040	053517	051105	
1319	004004	030440	020061	044502	
1320	004012	051524	047440	020106	
1321	004020	047507	042117	042440	
1322	004026	041503	000061		
1323	004032	044510	044107	041440	EM33: .ASCIZ /HIGH COUNT BIT NOT SET AFTER 38859 CLOCKS/
1324	004040	052517	052116	041040	
1325	004046	052111	047040	052117	
1326	004054	051440	052105	040440	
1327	004062	052106	051105	031440	
1328	004070	034070	034465	041440	
1329	004076	047514	045503	000123	
1330	004104	042532	047522	042040	EM34: .ASCIZ /ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH WHEN 32 BIT ECC REG. HAS 21 ZEROS/
1331	004112	052105	041505	020124	
1332	004120	044502	020124	047516	
1333	004126	020124	044510	044107	
1334	004134	053440	042510	020116	
1335	004142	031063	041040	052111	
1336	004150	042440	041503	051040	
1337	004156	043505	020056	040510	
1338	004164	020123	030462	055040	
1339	004172	051105	051517	000	
1340	004177	120	051517	052111	EM35: .ASCII /POSITION REGISTER OR 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER INCORRECT/<15><12>
1341	004204	047511	020116	042522	
1342	004212	044507	052123	051105	
1343	004220	047440	020122	030461	
1344	004226	041040	052111	020123	
1345	004234	043117	050040	052101	
1346	004242	042524	047122	051040	
1347	004250	043505	051511	042524	
1348	004256	020122	047111	047503	
1349	004264	051122	041505	006524	
1350	004272	012			
1351	004273	114	053517	051105	.ASCII /LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER SHOULD MATCH LOWER/<15><12>
1352	004300	030440	020061	044502	
1353	004306	051524	047440	020106	
1354	004314	040520	052124	051105	
1355	004322	020116	042522	044507	
1356	004330	052123	051105	051440	
1357	004336	047510	046125	020104	
1358	004344	040515	041524	020110	
1359	004352	047514	042527	006522	
1360	004360	012			
1361	004361	061	020061	044502	.ASCII /11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1/<15><12>
1362	004366	051524	047440	020106	
1363	004374	047507	042117	042440	
1364	004402	041503	006461	012	

1365	004407	104	052101	042440
1366	004414	053116	047514	020120
1367	004422	047507	042117	050040
1368	004430	051517	052111	047511
1369	004436	020116	047101	020104
1370	004444	026516	047503	042504
1371	004452	055040	051105	051517
1372	004460	040440	042522	044440
1373	004466	020116	041517	040524
1374	004474	000114		
1375	004476	047117	051040	040505
1376	004504	020104	047503	046515
1377	004512	047101	020104	044527
1378	004520	044124	047040	047117
1379	004526	041455	051117	042522
1380	004534	052103	041101	042514
1381	004542	042440	051122	051117
1382	004550	042040	045503	040440
1383	004556	042116	042440	044103
1384	004564	051440	047510	046125
1385	004572	020104	042502	051440
1386	004600	052105	005015	
1387	004604	043111	050040	051517
1388	004612	052111	047511	020116
1389	004620	042522	044507	052123
1390	004626	051105	036440	030061
1391	004634	032060	020060	051117
1392	004642	030440	030060	030464
1393	004650	044440	020124	051511
1394	004656	043440	047517	000104
1395	004664	051127	052111	047111
1396	004672	020107	044527	044124
1397	004700	041040	051525	040440
1398	004706	042104	042522	051523
1399	004714	044040	043511	042510
1400	004722	020122	044124	047101
1401	004730	031040	045470	041440
1402	004736	052501	042523	020104
1403	004744	051105	047522	000122
1404	004752	044124	051105	020105
1405	004760	040527	020123	020101
1406	004766	042522	042101	053455
1407	004774	044522	042524	044040
1408	005002	040505	042504	020122
1409	005010	020046	040504	040524
1410	005016	042440	051122	051117
1411	005024	042040	051125	047111
1412	005032	020107	042047	042524
1413	005040	006447	012	
1414	005043	124	051505	020124
1415	005050	042523	052524	020120
1416	005056	020055	044124	020105
1417	005064	042524	052123	053440
1418	005072	051501	040440	047502
1419	005100	052122	042105	040440
1420	005106	020124	044124	052101

.ASCIZ /DAT ENVELOP GOOD POSITION AND N-CODE ZEROS ARE IN OCTAL/

EM36: .ASCII /ON READ COMMAND WITH NON-CORRECTABLE ERROR DCK AND ECH SHOULD BE SET/<1

.ASCIZ /IF POSITION REGISTER =10040 OR 10041 IT IS GOOD/

EM37: .ASCIZ /WRITING WITH BUS ADDRESS HIGHER THAN 28K CAUSED ERROR/

EM40: .ASCII /THERE WAS A READ-WRITE HEADER & DATA ERROR DURING 'DTE'<15><12>

.ASCIZ /TEST SETUP - THE TEST WAS ABORTED AT THAT POINT/

F03

CZRJHBO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2 MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 31
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36 ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0031

1421 005114 050040 044517 052116
1422 005122 000

1423	005123	106	052101	046101	CPHALT: .ASCII /FATAL ERROR - SEE DOCUMENT FOR BEST COURSE OF ACTION/<15><12>
1424	005130	042440	051122	051117	
1425	005136	026440	051440	042505	
1426	005144	042040	041517	046525	
1427	005152	047105	020124	047506	
1428	005160	020122	042502	052123	
1429	005166	041440	052517	051522	
1430	005174	020105	043117	040440	
1431	005202	052103	047511	006516	
1432	005210	012			

1433	005211	040	005015	177607	.ASCII / <15><12><207><377><377><207><377><377><207><377><377>
1434	005216	103777	177777	177607	

1435	005224	377			.ASCII /THE PROGRAM HAS HALTED DURING A TEST BECAUSE CONTROLLER/<15><12>
1436	005225	124	042510	050040	
1437	005232	047522	051107	046501	
1438	005240	044040	051501	044040	
1439	005246	046101	042524	020104	
1440	005254	052504	044522	043516	
1441	005262	040440	052040	051505	
1442	005270	020124	042502	040503	
1443	005276	051525	020105	047503	
1444	005304	052116	047522	046114	
1445	005312	051105	005015		

1446	005316	051117	042040	053105	.ASCII /OR DEVICE HAS LOST 'READY', BECOME UNAVAILABLE,/<15><12>
1447	005324	041511	020105	040510	
1448	005332	020123	047514	052123	
1449	005340	023440	042522	042101	
1450	005346	023531	020054	042502	
1451	005354	047503	042515	052440	
1452	005362	040516	040526	046111	
1453	005370	041101	042514	006454	
1454	005376	012			

1455	005377	107	047117	020105	.ASCIZ /GONE OFFLINE, OR CANNOT CLEAR STATUS BITS/
1456	005404	043117	046106	047111	
1457	005412	026105	047440	020122	
1458	005420	040503	047116	052117	
1459	005426	041440	042514	051101	
1460	005434	051440	040524	052524	
1461	005442	020123	044502	051524	
1462	005450	000			

1463					
1464	005451	120	020103	020040	DH1: .ASCII /PC TEST REG. GOOD ACTUAL <15><12>
1465	005456	020040	052040	051505	
1466	005464	020124	020040	051040	
1467	005472	043505	020056	020040	
1468	005500	043440	047517	020104	
1469	005506	020040	040440	052103	
1470	005514	040525	004514	005015	
1471	005522	020040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ / NO ADDR. DATA DATA/
1472	005530	020040	047516	020040	
1473	005536	020040	020040	042101	
1474	005544	051104	020056	020040	
1475	005552	040504	040524	020040	
1476	005560	020040	040504	040524	
1477	005566	000			
1478	005567	120	020103	020040	DH2: .ASCII /PC TEST WORD GOOD BAD <15><12>

1479	005574	020040	052040	051505							
1480	005602	020124	020040	053440							
1481	005610	051117	020104	020040							
1482	005616	043440	047517	020104							
1483	005624	020040	041040	042101							
1484	005632	005015									
1485	005634	020040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	NO	DATA	DATA/		
1486	005642	020040	047516	020040							
1487	005650	020040	020040	047516							
1488	005656	020040	020040	020040							
1489	005664	040504	040524	020040							
1490	005672	020040	040504	040524							
1491	005700	000									
1492	005701	120	020103	020040	DH11: .ASCII /PC	TEST	FAILING CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	CONT. / <15> <12>	
1493	005706	020040	052040	051505							
1494	005714	020124	020040	043040							
1495	005722	044501	044514	043516							
1496	005730	041440	047117	027124							
1497	005736	020040	041440	047117							
1498	005744	027124	020040	041440							
1499	005752	047117	027124	020040							
1500	005760	041440	047117	027124							
1501	005766	005015									
1502	005770	020040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	REG ADR RHCS1	RHCS2	RHDS1	RHER1 /	
1503	005776	020040	047516	020040							
1504	006004	020040	020040	042522							
1505	006012	020107	042101	020122							
1506	006020	044122	051503	020061							
1507	006026	020040	044122	051503							
1508	006034	020062	020040	044122							
1509	006042	051504	020061	020040							
1510	006050	044122	051105	000061							
1511	006056	041520	020040	020040	DH14: .ASCII /PC	TEST	FAILING CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	CONT. / <15> <12	
1512	006064	020040	042524	052123							
1513	006072	020040	020040	040506							
1514	006100	046111	047111	020107							
1515	006106	047503	052116	020056							
1516	006114	020040	047503	052116							
1517	006122	020056	020040	047503							
1518	006130	052116	020056	020040							
1519	006136	047503	052116	020056							
1520	006144	020040	047503	052116							
1521	006152	004456	005015								
1522	006156	020040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	REG ADR BAD REG RHCS1	RHCS2	RHDS1	RHER1 /	
1523	006164	020040	047516	020040							
1524	006172	020040	020040	042522							
1525	006200	020107	042101	020122							
1526	006206	040502	020104	042522							
1527	006214	020107	044122	051503							
1528	006222	020061	020040	044122							
1529	006230	051503	020062	020040							
1530	006236	044122	051504	020061							
1531	006244	020040	044122	051105							
1532	006252	004461	000								
1533	006255	120	020103	020040	DH15: .ASCIZ /PC	TEST	REG ADR /				
1534	006262	020040	052040	051505							

1647	007461	040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	JSR	REG ADD	RHCS1	RHCS2	RHDS1	RHER1 /
1648	007466	020040	047040	020117								
1649	007474	020040	020040	045040								
1650	007502	051123	020040	020040								
1651	007510	051040	043505	040440								
1652	007516	042104	051040	041510								
1653	007524	030523	020040	051040								
1654	007532	041510	031123	020040								
1655	007540	051040	042110	030523								
1656	007546	020040	051040	042510								
1657	007554	030522	000011									
1658	007560	041520	020040	020040	DH27: .ASCII /PC	TEST	PC OF	FAILING	GOOD	ACTUAL /<15><12>		
1659	007566	020040	042524	052123								
1660	007574	020040	020040	041520								
1661	007602	047440	020106	020040								
1662	007610	040506	046111	047111								
1663	007616	020107	047507	042117								
1664	007624	020040	020040	041501								
1665	007632	052524	046101	006411								
1666	007640	012										
1667	007641	040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	JSR	REG.	DATA	DATA/		
1668	007646	020040	047040	020117								
1669	007654	020040	020040	045040								
1670	007662	051123	020040	020040								
1671	007670	051040	043505	020056								
1672	007676	020040	042040	052101								
1673	007704	020101	020040	042040								
1674	007712	052101	000101									
1675	007716	041520	020040	020040	DH30: .ASCII /PC	TEST	PC OF	REG.	GOOD	BAD/<15><12>		
1676	007724	020040	042524	052123								
1677	007732	020040	020040	041520								
1678	007740	047440	020106	020040								
1679	007746	042522	027107	020040								
1680	007754	020040	047507	042117								
1681	007762	020040	020040	040502								
1682	007770	006504	012									
1683	007773	040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	JSR	ADDR	DATA	DATA/		
1684	010000	020040	047040	020117								
1685	010006	020040	020040	045040								
1686	010014	051123	020040	020040								
1687	010022	040440	042104	020122								
1688	010030	020040	042040	052101								
1689	010036	020101	020040	042040								
1690	010044	052101	000101									
1691	010050	041520	020040	020040	DH31: .ASCII /PC	TEST	WORD	GOOD	BAD	CONT.	CONT.	CONT./<15><12>
1692	010056	020040	042524	052123								
1693	010064	020040	020040	047527								
1694	010072	042122	020040	020040								
1695	010100	047507	042117	020040								
1696	010106	020040	040502	020104								
1697	010114	020040	020040	047503								
1698	010122	052116	020056	020040								
1699	010130	047503	052116	020056								
1700	010136	020040	047503	052116								
1701	010144	006456	012									
1702	010147	040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	NO	DATA	DATA	RHCS1	RHDS1	RHER1 /

1703	010154	020040	047040	020117
1704	010162	020040	020040	047040
1705	010170	020117	020040	020040
1706	010176	042040	052101	020101
1707	010204	020040	042040	052101
1708	010212	020101	020040	051040
1709	010220	041510	030523	020040
1710	010226	051040	042110	030523
1711	010234	020040	051040	042510
1712	010242	030522	000011	
1713	010246	041520	020040	020040
1714	010254	020040	042524	052123
1715	010262	020040	020040	041520
1716	010270	047440	020106	020040
1717	010276	047527	042122	020040
1718	010304	020040	047507	042117
1719	010312	020040	020040	040502
1720	010320	020104	020040	020040
1721	010326	047503	052116	020056
1722	010334	020040	047503	052116
1723	010342	004456	020040	047503
1724	010350	052116	006456	012
1725	010355	040	020040	020040
1726	010362	020040	047040	020117
1727	010370	020040	020040	045040
1728	010376	051123	020040	020040
1729	010404	047040	020117	020040
1730	010412	020040	042040	052101
1731	010420	020101	020040	042040
1732	010426	052101	020101	020040
1733	010434	051040	041510	030523
1734	010442	020040	051040	042110
1735	010450	030523	020040	051040
1736	010456	042510	030522	000
1737	010463	120	020103	020040
1738	010470	020040	052040	051505
1739	010476	020124	020040	050040
1740	010504	020103	043117	020040
1741	010512	053440	051117	020104
1742	010520	020040	043440	047517
1743	010526	020104	020040	041440
1744	010534	047117	027124	020040
1745	010542	041440	047117	027124
1746	010550	020040	041440	047117
1747	010556	027124	006411	012
1748	010563	040	020040	020040
1749	010570	020040	047040	020117
1750	010576	020040	020040	045040
1751	010604	051123	020040	020040
1752	010612	047040	020117	020040
1753	010620	020040	042040	052101
1754	010626	020101	020040	051040
1755	010634	041510	030523	020040
1756	010642	051040	042110	030523
1757	010650	020040	051040	042510
1758	010656	030522	000011	

DH32: .ASCII /PC TEST PC OF WORD GOOD BAD CONT. CONT. CONT./

.ASCIZ / NO JSR NO DATA DATA RHCS1 RHDS1 RHER1/

DH33: .ASCII /PC TEST PC OF WORD GOOD CONT. CONT. CONT. /<15><12

.ASCIZ / NO JSR NO DATA RHCS1 RHDS1 RHER1 /

1759	010662	041520	020040	020040	DH34: .ASCII /PC	TEST	GOOD	GOOD	WRITTEN WRITTEN DATA/<15><12>		
1760	010670	020040	042524	052123							
1761	010676	020040	020040	047507							
1762	010704	042117	020040	020040							
1763	010712	047507	042117	020040							
1764	010720	020040	051127	052111							
1765	010726	042524	020116	051127							
1766	010734	052111	042524	020116							
1767	010742	040504	040524	005015							
1768	010750	020040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	ECC1	ECC2	ECC1	ECC2	USED/
1769	010756	020040	047516	020040							
1770	010764	020040	020040	041505							
1771	010772	030503	020040	020040							
1772	011000	041505	031103	020040							
1773	011006	020040	041505	030503							
1774	011014	020040	020040	041505							
1775	011022	031103	020040	020040							
1776	011030	051525	042105	000							
1777	011035	120	020103	020040	DH35: .ASCII /PC	TEST	GOOD	GOOD	PATTERN POSITON GOOD RHER1 /<15><12		
1778	011042	020040	052040	051505							
1779	011050	020124	020040	043440							
1780	011056	047517	020104	020040							
1781	011064	043440	047517	020104							
1782	011072	020040	050040	052101							
1783	011100	042524	047122	050040							
1784	011106	051517	052111	047117							
1785	011114	043440	047517	020104							
1786	011122	020040	051040	042510							
1787	011130	030522	006411	012							
1788	011135	040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	ECC1	ECC2	REG.	REG.	POSITON REG./
1789	011142	020040	047040	020117							
1790	011150	020040	020040	042440							
1791	011156	041503	020061	020040							
1792	011164	042440	041503	020062							
1793	011172	020040	051040	043505							
1794	011200	020056	020040	051040							
1795	011206	043505	020056	020040							
1796	011214	050040	051517	052111							
1797	011222	047117	051040	043505							
1798	011230	000056									
1799	011232	041520	020040	020040	DH36: .ASCII /PC	TEST	PC OF	RHMR	POSITON PATTERN/<15><12>		
1800	011240	020040	042524	052123							
1801	011246	020040	020040	041520							
1802	011254	047440	020106	020040							
1803	011262	044122	051115	020040							
1804	011270	020040	047520	044523							
1805	011276	047524	020116	040520							
1806	011304	052124	051105	006516							
1807	011312	012									
1808	011313	040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ /	NO	JSR	CONT.	REG.	REG./	
1809	011320	020040	047040	020117							
1810	011326	020040	020040	045040							
1811	011334	051123	020040	020040							
1812	011342	041440	047117	027124							
1813	011350	020040	051040	043505							
1814	011356	020056	020040	051040							

1871	012034	015032	015030	015054			
1872	012042	015034	000000				
1873	012046	001116	017330	001122	DT14:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, \$BDADR, \$BDDAT, CS1, CS2, DS1, ER1, 0
1874	012054	001126	015032	015030			
1875	012062	015054	015034	000000			
1876	012070	001116	017330	001200	DT15:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, \$TMP1, 0
1877	012076	000000					
1878	012100	001116	017330	001204	DT16:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, \$TMP3, \$TMP1, \$TMP0, \$BDDAT, 0
1879	012106	001200	001176	001126			
1880	012114	000000					
1881	012116	001116	017330	015026	DT17:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, BA, DB, WC, CS1, CS2, 0
1882	012124	015022	015024	015032			
1883	012132	015030	000000				
1884							
1885	012136	001116	017330	015034	DT20:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, ER1, ER2, ER3, AS, DS1, 0
1886	012144	015040	015046	015050			
1887	012152	015054	000000				
1888	012156	001116	017330	015032	DT21:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, CS1, AS, DS1, 0
1889	012164	015050	015054	000000			
1890	012172	001116	017330	001124	DT22:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, 0
1891	012200	001126	000000				
1892	012204	001116	017330	015036	DT24:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, DST, \$BDDAT, \$TMP1, \$TMP2, \$TMP3, 0
1893	012212	001126	001200	001202			
1894	012220	001204	000000				
1895	012224	001116	017330	015132	DT26:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, PCJSR, \$BDADR, CS1, CS2, DS1, ER1, 0
1896	012232	001122	015032	015030			
1897	012240	015054	015034	000000			
1898	012246	001116	017330	015132	DT27:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, PCJSR, REGADR, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, 0
1899	012254	045530	001124	001126			
1900	012262	000000					
1901	012264	001116	017330	015132	DT30:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, PCJSR, REGADR, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, 0
1902	012272	045530	001124	001126			
1903	012300	000000					
1904							
1905	012302	001116	017330	052770	DT31:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1, 0
1906	012310	001124	001126	015032			
1907	012316	015054	015034	000000			
1908	012324	001116	017330	015132	DT32:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, PCJSR, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1, 0
1909	012332	052770	001124	001126			
1910	012340	015032	015054	015034			
1911	012346	000000					
1912	012350	001116	017330	015132	DT33:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, PCJSR, ERWORD, \$GDDAT, CS1, DS1, ER1, 0
1913	012356	052770	001124	015032			
1914	012364	015054	015034	000000			
1915	012372	001116	017330	050460	DT34:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, GECC1, GECC2, WECC1, WECC2, DISK, 0
1916	012400	050462	055566	055570			
1917	012406	054566	000000				
1918	012412	001116	017330	050460	DT35:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, EC1, POSITI, ER1, 0
1919	012420	050462	015064	015062			
1920	012426	050472	015034	000000			
1921	012434	001116	017330	015132	DT36:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, PCJSR, MR, EC1, EC2, 0
1922	012442	015052	015062	015064			
1923	012450	000000					
1924	012452	001116	017330	015062	DT37:	.WORD	SERRPC, TSTNM, EC1, POSITI, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, DATENV, ZCODE, 0
1925	012460	050472	050460	050462			
1926	012466	015064	050476	050500			

1927	012474	000000					
1928	012476	001116	017330	001122	DT40:	.WORD	\$ERRPC, TSTNM, \$BDADR, CS1, CS2, DS1, ER1, 0
1929	012504	015032	015030	015054			
1930	012512	015034	000000				
1931							
1932							
1933							
1934							
1935	012516	000	000	000	DF1:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
1936	012521	000	000				
1937	012523	000	000	001	DF2:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0
1938	012526	000					
1939	012527	000	000	001	DF3:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0
1940	012532	000	000				
1941							
1942	012534	000	000	000	DF11:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1943	012537	000	000	000			
1944	012542	000					
1945	012543	000	000	000	DF14:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1946	012546	000	000	000			
1947	012551	000	000				
1948	012553	000	000	000	DF15:	.BYTE	0,0,0
1949	012556	000	000	000	DF16:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
1950	012561	000	000				
1951	012563	000	000	000	DF17:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1952	012566	000	000	000			
1953	012571	000					
1954	012572	000	000	000	DF20:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1955	012575	000	000	000			
1956	012600	000					
1957							
1958	012601	000	000	000	DF21:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
1959	012604	000	000				
1960	012606	000	000	000	DF22:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
1961	012611	000					
1962	012612	000	000	000	DF24:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1963	012615	000	000	000			
1964	012620	000					
1965	012621	000	000	000	DF26:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1966	012624	000	000	000			
1967	012627	000	000				
1968	012631	000	000	000	DF27:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
1969	012634	000	000	000			
1970	012637	000	000	000	DF30:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
1971	012642	000	000	000			
1972							
1973	012645	000	000	001	DF31:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0
1974	012650	000	000	000			
1975	012653	000	000				
1976	012655	000	000	000	DF32:	.BYTE	0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0
1977	012660	001	000	000			
1978	012663	000	000	000			
1979	012666	000	000	000	DF33:	.BYTE	0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0
1980	012671	001	000	000			
1981	012674	000	000				
1982	012676	000	000	000	DF34:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0

1983	012701	000	000	000			
1984	012704	000					
1985	012705	000	000	000	DF35:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1986	012710	000	000	000			
1987	012713	000	000				
1988	012715	000	000	000	DF36:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
1989	012720	000	000	000			
1990	012723	000	000	000	DF37:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1991	012726	000	000	000			
1992	012731	000	000	000			
1993	012734	000	000	000	DF40:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1994	012737	000	000	000			
1995	012742	000					
1996							
1997		012744					
1998	012744	044122	030461	051040	EM42:	.EVEN .ASCIZ	/RH11 REGISTER FAILED TO RESPOND TO A "TST" COMMAND/
1999	012752	043505	051511	042524			
2000	012760	020122	040506	046111			
2001	012766	042105	052040	020117			
2002	012774	042522	050123	047117			
2003	013002	020104	047524	040440			
2004	013010	021040	051524	021124			
2005	013016	041440	046517	040515			
2006	013024	042116	000				
2007							
2008	013027	122	030510	020061	EM43:	.ASCIZ	/RH11 ILLEGAL REGISTER RESPONSE TEST/
2009	013034	046111	042514	040507			
2010	013042	020114	042522	044507			
2011	013050	052123	051105	051040			
2012	013056	051505	047520	051516			
2013	013064	020105	042524	052123			
2014	013072	000					
2015							
2016	013073	115	053117	020105	EM44:	.ASCIZ	/MOVE BYTE TO WORD COUNT TEST/
2017	013100	054502	042524	052040			
2018	013106	020117	047527	042122			
2019	013114	041440	052517	052116			
2020	013122	052040	051505	000124			
2021							
2022	013130	044502	020123	054502	EM45:	.ASCIZ	/BIS BYTE TO WORD COUNT/
2023	013136	042524	052040	020117			
2024	013144	047527	042122	041440			
2025	013152	052517	052116	000			
2026							
2027	013157	102	041511	041040	EM46:	.ASCIZ	/BIC BYTE TO WORD COUNT/
2028	013164	052131	020105	047524			
2029	013172	053440	051117	020104			
2030	013200	047503	047125	000124			
2031							
2032	013206	042522	044507	052123	EM47:	.ASCIZ	/REGISTER ADDRESS SELECT TEST/
2033	013214	051105	040440	042104			
2034	013222	042522	051523	051440			
2035	013230	046105	041505	020124			
2036	013236	042524	052123	000			
2037							
2038	013243	116	047117	042440	EM50:	.ASCIZ	/NON EXISTANT DRIVE (NED) TEST/

2039	013250	044530	052123	047101		
2040	013256	020124	051104	053111		
2041	013264	020105	047050	042105		
2042	013272	020051	042524	052123		
2043	013300	000				
2044						
2045	013301	101	020123	042522	EM51:	.ASCIZ /AS REGISTER TEST/
2046	013306	044507	052123	051105		
2047	013314	052040	051505	000124		
2048						
2049	013322	052502	051523	040440	EM52:	.ASCIZ /BUSS ADDRESS REGISTER DATA TEST/
2050	013330	042104	042522	051523		
2051	013336	051040	043505	051511		
2052	013344	042524	020122	040504		
2053	013352	040524	052040	051505		
2054	013360	000124				
2055						
2056	013362	052502	051523	040440	EM53:	.ASCIZ /BUSS ADDRESS REGISTER MOVE BYTE/
2057	013370	042104	042522	051523		
2058	013376	051040	043505	051511		
2059	013404	042524	020122	047515		
2060	013412	042526	041040	052131		
2061	013420	000105				
2062						
2063	013422	044122	030461	044440	EM54:	.ASCIZ /RH11 INTERRUPT FAILED TO OCCUR/
2064	013430	052116	051105	052522		
2065	013436	052120	043040	044501		
2066	013444	042514	020104	047524		
2067	013452	047440	041503	051125		
2068	013460	000				
2069						
2070	013461	122	051505	052105	EM55:	.ASCIZ /RESET TEST/
2071	013466	052040	051505	000124		
2072						
2073	013474	054115	020106	044502	EM56:	.ASCIZ /MXF BIT TEST/
2074	013502	020124	042524	052123		
2075	013510	000				
2076						
2077	013511	125	044516	052502	EM57:	.ASCIZ /UNIBUS PARITY BIT TEST/
2078	013516	020123	040520	044522		
2079	013524	054524	041040	052111		
2080	013532	052040	051505	000124		
2081						
2082	013540	047504	051505	051440	EM60:	.ASCIZ /DOES SELECTING THE RH11 CLEAR THE UNIT SELECT REGISTER/
2083	013546	046105	041505	044524		
2084	013554	043516	052040	042510		
2085	013562	051040	030510	020061		
2086	013570	046103	040505	020122		
2087	013576	044124	020105	047125		
2088	013604	052111	051440	046105		
2089	013612	041505	020124	042522		
2090	013620	044507	052123	051105		
2091	013626	000				
2092						
2093	013627	104	042517	020123	EM61:	.ASCIZ /DOES TRE GET SET BY UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
2094	013634	051124	020105	042507		

2095	013642	020124	042523	020124	
2096	013650	054502	052440	044516	
2097	013656	052502	020123	040520	
2098	013664	044522	054524	042440	
2099	013672	051122	051117	000	
2100					
2101	013677	116	047117	042440	EM62: .ASCIZ /NON EXISTANT DRIVE (NED) FAILED TO SET (TRE)/
2102	013704	044530	052123	047101	
2103	013712	020124	051104	053111	
2104	013720	020105	047050	042105	
2105	013726	020051	040506	046111	
2106	013734	042105	052040	020117	
2107	013742	042523	020124	052050	
2108	013750	042522	000051		
2109					
2110	013754	047516	020116	054105	EM63: .ASCIZ /NON EXISTANT MEMORY (NEM) FAILED TO SET (TRE)/
2111	013762	051511	040524	052116	
2112	013770	046440	046505	051117	
2113	013776	020131	047050	046505	
2114	014004	020051	040506	046111	
2115	014012	042105	052040	020117	
2116	014020	042523	020124	052050	
2117	014026	042522	000051		
2118					
2119	014032	047520	052122	051440	EM64: .ASCIZ /PORT SELECT FAILED TO CLEAR/
2120	014040	046105	041505	020124	
2121	014046	040506	046111	042105	
2122	014054	052040	020117	046103	
2123	014062	040505	000122		
2124					
2125	014066	047503	052116	047522	EM65: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER CLEAR FAILED TO CLEAR COMMAND REGISTER/
2126	014074	046114	051105	041440	
2127	014102	042514	051101	043040	
2128	014110	044501	042514	020104	
2129	014116	047524	041440	042514	
2130	014124	051101	041440	046517	
2131	014132	040515	042116	051040	
2132	014140	043505	051511	042524	
2133	014146	000122			
2134					
2135	014150	042522	042523	042514	EM66: .ASCIZ /RESELECT FAILED TO CLEAR COMMAND REGISTER/
2136	014156	052103	043040	044501	
2137	014164	042514	020104	047524	
2138	014172	041440	042514	051101	
2139	014200	041440	046517	040515	
2140	014206	042116	051040	043505	
2141	014214	051511	042524	000122	
2142					
2143	014222	047111	042524	051122	EM67: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT CAUSED BY RDY!IE BITS SET FAILED TO OCCUR/
2144	014230	050125	020124	040503	
2145	014236	051525	042105	041040	
2146	014244	020131	051040	054504	
2147	014252	044441	020105	044502	
2148	014260	051524	051440	052105	
2149	014266	043040	044501	042514	
2150	014274	020104	047524	047440	

H04

CZRJHBO, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 46
ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0046

2207	014672	001116	017330	045530	DT42:	.WORD	\$ERRPC, TSTNM, REGADR, 0
2208	014700	000000					
2209	014702	001116	017330	045530	DT44:	.WORD	\$ERRPC, TSTNM, REGADR, \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, 0
2210	014710	001124	001126	000000			
2211	014716	001116	017330	045530	DT54:	.WORD	\$ERRPC, TSTNM, REGADR, \$GDDAT, 0
2212	014724	001124	000000				

CZRJHBO, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 47
ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0047

2213	014730	000	000	000	DF42:	.BYTE	0,0,0
2214	014733	000	000	000	DF44:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
2215	014736	000	000				
2216	014740	000	000	000	DF54:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
2217	014743	000					

2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254

.SBTTL HARDWARE REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS

;RH11 REGISTERS

;WORD COUNT REGISTER (RHWC)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RHBA)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RHCS2)

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
040000
100000

US1= 1 ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
US2= 2 ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
US4= 4 ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
BAI= 10 ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
PAT= 20 ;INVERT PARITY ON MASS BUS TO EVEN (BIT #4)
CLR= 40 ;CLEAR (BIT #5)
IR= 100 ;INPUT READY (BIT #6)
OR= 200 ;OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
MPE= 400 ;MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
MXF= 1000 ;MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
PGE= 2000 ;PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
NEM= 4000 ;NON EXISTANT MEMORY (BIT #11)
NED= 10000 ;NON EXISTANT DRIVE (BIT #12)
UPE= 20000 ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
WCE= 40000 ;WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
DLT= 100000 ;DATA LATE (BIT #15)

;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RHDB)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;RP04 REGISTERS

;CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER. (#00)

2255			
2256			
2257			
2258			
2259			
2260			
2261	000001	GO= 1	;GO (BIT #0)
2262	000100	IE= 100	;INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
2263	000200	RDY= 200	;READY (BIT #7)
2264	000400	A16= 400	;HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS (BIT #8)
2265	001000	A17= 1000	;HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS (BIT #9)
2266	002000	PSEL= 2000	;PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
2267	004000	DVA= 4000	;DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
2268	020000	MCPE= 20000	;MASSBUSS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
2269	040000	TRE= 40000	;TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
2270	100000	SC= 100000	;SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)

;STATUS REGISTER (RHDS1) (#01)

2271			
2272			
2273			
2274	000001	DFS= 1	;DRIVE FORWARD 5"/SEC. (BIT #0)
2275	000002	DF20= 2	;DRIVE FORWARD 20"/SEC. (BIT #1)
2276	000004	DIGB= 4	;DRIVE TO INNER GAVRD BAND (BIT #2)
2277	000010	GRV= 10	;GO REVERSE (BIT #3)
2278	000020	DL64= 20	;DIFFERENCE LESS THAN 64 (BIT #4)
2279	000040	DE1= 40	;DIFFERENCE EQUALS 1 (BIT #5)
2280	000100	VV= 100	;VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
2281	000200	DRY= 200	;DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
2282	000400	DPR= 400	;DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
2283	001000	PROG= 1000	;PROGRAMMABLE (BIT #9)
2284	002000	LST= 2000	;LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
2285	004000	WRL= 4000	;WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
2286	010000	MOL= 10000	;MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
2287	020000	PIP= 20000	;POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
2288	040000	ERR= 40000	;COMPOSIT ERROR. (BIT #14)
2289	100000	ATA= 100000	;ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)

;ERROR REGISTER #01 (RHER1) (#02)

2291			
2292	000001	ILF= 1	;ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
2293	000002	ILR= 2	;ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
2294	000004	RMR= 4	;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
2295	000010	PAR= 10	;PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
2296	000020	FER= 20	;FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
2297	000040	WCF= 40	;WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
2298	000100	ECH= 100	;ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
2299	000200	HCE= 200	;HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
300	000400	HCRC= 400	;HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
301	001000	AOE= 1000	;ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
302	002000	IAE= 2000	;INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
303	004000	WLE= 4000	;WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
304	010000	DTE= 10000	;DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
305	020000	OPI= 20000	;OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
306	040000	UNS= 40000	;DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
307	100000	DCK= 100000	;DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)

;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RHMR) (#03)

2308
2309
2310

2311 000001
2312 000002
2313 000004
2314 000010
2315 000020
2316 000040
2317 000200
2318 000400
2319 001000

DMD= 1 ;DIAGINOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)
MCLK= 2 ;MAINTAINABILITY CLOCK (BIT #1)
MINX= 4 ;MAINTAINABILITY INDEX (BIT #2)
MSTCK= 10 ;MAINTAINABILITY SECTOR CLOCK (BIT #3)
MRD= 20 ;MAINTAINABILITY READ (BIT #4)
MWR= 40 ;MAINTAINABILITY WRITE (BIT #5)
DENVL= 200 ;DATA ENVELOPE (BIT #7)
ZER= 400 ;ZERO DETECT (BIT #8)
DTSY= 1000 ;MAINTAINABILITY SYNC DETECTED (BIT #9)

;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RHAS) (#04)

2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200

AT0= 1 ;DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
AT1= 2 ;DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
AT2= 4 ;DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
AT3= 10 ;DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
AT4= 20 ;DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
AT5= 40 ;DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
AT6= 100 ;DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
AT7= 200 ;DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)

;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RHDST) (#1)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RHDT) (#06)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RHLA) (#07)

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
040000

EXT1= 1 ;EXTENSION 1 (BIT #0)
EXT2= 2 ;EXTENSION 2 (BIT #1)
EXT4= 4 ;EXTENSION 3 (BIT #2)
EXT10= 10 ;EXTENSION 4 (BIT #3)
EXT20= 20 ;EXTENSION 5 (BIT #4)
EXT40= 40 ;EXTENSION 6 (BIT #5)
SC1= 100 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
SC2= 200 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
SC4= 400 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
SC10= 1000 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
SC20= 2000 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
TRK1= 4000 ;TRACK FIELD 1 (BIT #11)
TRK2= 10000 ;TRACK FIELD 2 (BIT #12)
TRK4= 20000 ;TRACK FIELD 3 (BIT #13)
TRK10= 40000 ;TRACK FIELD 4 (BIT #14)

M04

CZRJHBO, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
 CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 51
 HARDWARE REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0051

```

2367      100000      TRK20= 100000      ;TRACK FIELD 5 (BIT #15)
2368
2369      ;ERROR REGISTER #2 (RHER2) (#10)
2370
2371      000001      WCU= 1      ;WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
2372      000002      CSF= 2      ;CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
2373      000004      WSU= 4      ;WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
2374      000010      CSU= 10     ;CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
2375      000020      MSE= 20     ;MOTOR SEQUENCE ERROR (BIT #4)
2376      000040      TDF= 40     ;TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
2377      000100      TUF= 100    ;TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
2378      000200      FEN= 200    ;FAILSAFE ENABLED (BIT #7)
2379      000400      WRU= 400    ;WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
2380      001000      MHS= 1000   ;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
2381      002000      NHS= 2000   ;NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
2382      004000      IXE= 4000   ;INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
2383      010000      VU30= 10000 ;30VOLT UNSAFE (BIT #12)
2384      020000      PLU= 20000  ;PLO UNSAFE (BIT #13)
2385      100000      ACU= 100000 ;ACUNSAFE (BIT #15)
2386
2387      ;OFFSET REGISTER (RHOF) (#11)
2388
2389      000001      OF25= 1     ;OFFSET 25 MICRO INCHES (BIT #0)
2390      000002      OF50= 2     ;OFFSET 50 MICRO INCHES (BIT #1)
2391      000004      OF100= 4    ;OFFSET 100 MICRO INCHES (BIT #2)
2392      000010      OF200= 10   ;OFFSET 200 MICRO INCHES (BIT #3)
2393      000020      OF400= 20   ;OFFSET 400 MICRO INCHES (BIT #4)
2394      000040      OF800= 40   ;OFFSET 800 MICRO INCHES (BIT #5)
2395
2396      000200      OFREV= 200   ;OFFSET NEGATIVE (REVERSE) (BIT #7)
2397      002000      HCI= 2000  ;HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
2398      004000      ECI= 4000  ;ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
2399      010000      FMT22= 10000 ;FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
400
401
402
403
404
405      ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RHCA) (#12)
406      ;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER.
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
  
```

423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446

000001
000002
000010
000020
000040
000100
040000
100000

;ERROR REGISTER #03 (RHER3) (#15)

PSU=	1	;PACK SPEED UNSAFE (BIT #0)
VUF=	2	;VELOCITY UNSAFE (BIT #1)
UWR=	10	;ANY UNSAFE EXCEPT READ/WRITE (BIT #3)
PRE=	20	;DISK PACK ROTATION ERROR (BIT #4)
ACL=	40	;AC LOW (BIT #5)
DCL=	100	;DC LOW (BIT #6)
SKI=	40000	;SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
OCYL=	100000	;OFF CYLINDER (BIT #15)

;ECC POSITION REGISTER (RHEC1) (#16)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RHEC2) (#17)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490

.SBTTL REGISTER ADDRESSES

;RP04/5/6 VECTOR ADDRESS

014744 000254

RPVEC: 254

;RP04/5/6 VECTOR ADDRESS

;NOTE: THE CONTENTS OF THESE LOCATIONS WILL BE DIFFRENT
; IF THE "CHANGE BASE ADDRESS" ROUTINE IS USED.
; THIS ROUTINE STARTS AT LOCATION TAGGED "BASECH"

014746 176722
014750 176702
014752 176704
014754 176710
014756 176700
014760 176714
014762 176706
014764 176740
014766 176732
014770 176734
014772 176742
014774 176716
014776 176724
015000 176712
015002 176726
015004 176730
015006 176744
015010 176746
015012 176720
015014 176736

RHDB: 176722
RHWC: 176702
RHBA: 176704
RHCS2: 176710
RHCS1: 176700
RHER1: 176714
RHDT: 176706
RHER2: 176740
RHOF: 176732
RHCA: 176734
RHER3: 176742
RHAS: 176716
RHMR: 176724
RHDS1: 176712
RHDT: 176726
RHSN: 176730
RHEC1: 176744
RHEC2: 176746
RHLA: 176720
RHCC: 176736

;DATA BUFFER
;WORD COUNT
;BUS ADDRESS
;CONTROL AND STATUS
;CONTROL AND STATUS 1 SEE NOTE ABOVE
;ERROR #1 SEE NOTE ABOVE
;DESIRED SECTOR / TRACK ADDRESS
;ERROR #2
;OFFSET
;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
;ERROR #3
;ATTENTION SUMMARY SEE NOTE ABOVE
;MAINTAINABILITY
;DRIVE STATUS
;DRIVE TYPE
;SERIAL NUMBER SEE NOTE ABOVE
;ECC POSITION
;ECC PATTERN
;LOOK AHEAD
;CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS

;ADDITIONAL REGISTERS LOCATED IN THE RH70 CONTROLLER

015016 176752
015020 176750

RHCS3: 176752
RHBAE: 176750

;CONTROL AND STATUS REG #3
;BUS ADDRESS EXTENSION REGISTER

2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520

015022 000000
015024 000000
015026 000000
015030 000000

015032 000000
015034 000000
015036 000000
015040 000000
015042 000000
015044 000000
015046 000000
015050 000000
015052 000000
015054 000000
015056 000000
015060 000000
015062 000000
015064 000000
015066 000000
015070 000000

; THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE RESERVED FOR REGISTER SAVES
; ANY TIME THERE IS AN ERROR ALL THESE WILL BE FILLED
; ONLY SOME MAY BE PRINTED BUT ALL WILL BE FILLED TRUE
; FOR THE TIME JUST AFTER THE "ERROR" ERROR COMMAND

DB: 0 ; DATA BUFFER
WC: 0 ; WORD COUNT
BA: 0 ; BUS ADDRESS
CS2: 0 ; CONTROL AND STATUS 2

CS1: 0 ; CONTROL AND STATUS 1
ER1: 0 ; ERROR #1
DST: 0 ; DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
ER2: 0 ; ERROR #2
OF: 0 ; OFFSET
CA: 0 ; DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
ER3: 0 ; ERROR #3
AS: 0 ; ATTENTION SUMMARY
MR: 0 ; MAINTAINABILITY
DS1: 0 ; DRIVE STATUS
DT: 0 ; DRIVE TYPE
SN: 0 ; SERIAL NUMBER
EC1: 0 ; ECC POSITION
EC2: 0 ; ECC PATTERN
LA: 0 ; LOOK-AHEAD
CC: 0 ; CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS

; FLAGS AND INTERNAL PROGRAM CONTROL WORDS

2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560

015072 000010
015112 000000
015114 000000

015116 000000

015120 000000
015122 000000

015124 000000

015126 000000

015130 000000

015132 000000
015134 000000
015136 000000

015140 000000
015142 000000

015144 000000

015146 000000

UNITS: .BLKW 8.
UNIT: .WORD 0
NOUNIT: .WORD 0

NUNIT: .WORD 0

SELECT: .WORD 0
UNITSL: .WORD 0

ERFLGS: 0

SAVDT: 0

SAVSN: 0

PCJSR: 0

ATTENT: 0
TOTALAT: 0

TMPILL: 0

TSECC: 0

TESDTE: 0

TAGDTE: 0

; THIS IS FILLED WITH -1
; UNIT UNDER TEST
; NUMBER OF UNITS PRESENT
; USED TO KEEP TRACK OF UNIT UNDER TEST
; USED TO DETERMIN IF THERE ARE MORE
; THAN ONE UNIT
; ALL ONES INDICATE UNIT TO BE SELECTED
; UNIT NO. SELECTED

; ERROR FLAG

; SAVE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
; FOR COMPARISON IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST
; AND RH INIT TEST
; SAVE SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER
; FOR COMPARISON IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST
; AND RH INIT TEST

; SAVE PC OF JSR WHICH GAVE THE ERROR

; ATTENTION BIT FOR PRESENT UNIT
; TOTAL ATTENTION BITS

; TEMPORARY ILLEGAL FUNCTION

; FLAG TO SAY IF ECC TEST OR NOT
; WHEN = 177777 IT IS AN ECC TEST
; WHEN = 0 IT IS NOT AN ECC TEST

; FLAG TO SAY IF DRIVE TIMING ERROR OR NOT
; WHEN = 177777 IT IS A DTE TEST
; WHEN = 0 IT IS NOT A DTE TEST

; TEMPORARY TAG USED IN DRIVE TIMING
; ERROR TEST

2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612

;FUNCTION EQUATES

;TABLE OF COMMAND FUNCTIONS FOR RHCS1
;THEN "GO" BIT HAS TO BE SET

015150	000000	FUTABL:		
015150	000000	NOPERA:	0	;NO OPERATION
015152	000002	UNLOAD:	2	;UNLOAD (STAND BY)
015154	000006	RECALI:	6	;RECALIBRATE
015156	000010	DCLEAR:	10	;DRIVE CLEAR
015160	000012	RELEAS:	12	;RELEASE (DUAL-PORT OPERATION)
015162	000030	SERCH:	30	;SEARCH COMMAND
015164	000050	WRCHK:	50	;WRITE CHECK DATA
015166	000052	WRCHDT:	52	;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
015170	000060	WRIDAT:	60	;WRITE DATA
015172	000062	WRIFOR:	62	;WRITE HEADER AND DATA (FORMAT)
015174	000070	READAT:	70	;READ DATA
015176	000072	REFOR:	72	;READ HEADER AND DATA
015200	000004	SEECOM:	4	;SEEK COMMAND
015202	000014	OFSETC:	14	;OFFSET COMMAND
015204	000016	RETCL:	16	;RETURN TO CENTERLINE
015206	000022	PKACK:	22	;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
015210	000020	READIN:	20	;READ IN
015212	000000	ILLEGL:	.WORD	;COMPUTED ILLEGAL FUNCTION

;DATA BUFFER FOR READ WRITE

015220	000422	WRFROM:	.BLKW 274.	;WRITE FROM THIS BUFFER
016264	000422	REINTO:	.BLKW 274.	;READ INTO THIS BUFFER
017330	000000	TSTNM:	0	;TEST NUMBER
017332	000000	FIRST:	0	;IF ZERO WILL TYPE HEADER
				;IF ONES WILL NOT TYPE HEADER
017334	000000	RH70:	0	;FLAG = 1 FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
				;FLAG = 0 FOR RH11

;TABLE FOR ATTENTION BITS
;ATTENTION TABLE

017336	001	002	004	ATABLE:	.BYTE 1,2,4,10,20,40,100,200
017341	010	020	040		
017344	100	200			

```

2613
2614
2615 .SBTTL
2616 .SBTTL ***PROGRAM SETUP & SETUP TESTS***
2617 .SBTTL
2618 017346 012737 177777 015120 BEGIN2: MOV #-1, @#SELECT ; SELECT UNIT
2619 017354 000402 BR START
2620 017356 005037 015120 BEGIN: CLR @#SELECT ; DO NOT SELECT UNIT
2621 ; NORMAL RUN
2622
2623 017362 START:
2624 017362 000005 RESET
2625
2626
2627
2628 017604 012737 000000 177776 STARTA: MOV #0, PS ; SET PROCESSOR STATUS TO 0
2629 017612 012777 057302 175124 MOV #RPVECT, @RPVEC ; THIS IS FOR UNTIMELY DRIVE INTERRUPTS
2630 017620 004737 060346 JSR PC, @#STKINT ; INITIALIZE TTY KEYBOARD
2631 017624 005737 017332 TST @#FIRST ; IS THIS FIRST TIME ROUND ?
2632 017630 001001 BNE 1$ ; DON'T TYPE HEADER IF NOT
2633 017632 000402 BR 2$ ; TYPE HEADER IF SO
2634
2635 017634 000137 020662 1$: JMP @#SND1
2636
2637 017640 2$:
2638
2639
2640
2641 020662 012737 177777 017332 SND1: MOV #-1, @#FIRST ; NEXT TIME DO NOT GIVE HEADER
2642
2643
2644 020720 032777 010000 160212 RH70CK: BIT #SW12, @SWR ; LOOK TO SEE IF USING RH70
2645 020726 001403 BEQ 3$ ; IF SW12 = 0, SKIP NEXT
2646 020730 012737 000001 017334 MOV #1, @#RH70 ; IF SW12 = 1, CU IS AN RH70
2647
2648 020736 005737 015120 3$: TST @#SELECT ; 200 START?
2649 021016 104412 RDOCT
2650 021020 042716 177770 BIC #177770, (SP) ; ONLY KEEP LAST 3 BITS
2651 021024 011637 015112 MOV (SP), @#UNIT ; SAVE UNIT TO BE TESTED
2652 021030 012637 015122 MOV (SP)+, @#UNITSL ; SAVE UNIT TO BE TESTED
2653
2654
2655

```



```

2692
2693 021402 012706 001000          MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK
2694
2695 021426 013737 014754 021442    MOV      @#RHCS2,@#UN+2
2696 021434 004537 045532          JSR      R5,@#BITST         ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER
2697 021440 020017          UN:    20017                ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TEST READ/WRITE
2698 021442 000000          .WORD   0                  ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED
2699 021444 104001          ERROR   1                  ;IN CORRECT DATA RECEIVED
2700 021446 000207          RTS      PC                 ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708 021466 013701 014774          MOV      @#RHAS,R1         ;R1 HAS ADDRESS OF RHAS
2709 021472 012711 177777          MOV      #-1,@R1          ;THIS CLEARS RHAS (SURPRISED!)
2710 021476 011137 001126          MOV      @R1,@#SBDDAT     ;TEST DATA
2711 021502 105737 001126          TSTB    @#SBDDAT
2712 021510 005037 001124          CLR     @#SGDDAT         ;GOOD DATA
2713 021514 010137 045530          MOV     R1,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REG. RHAS
2714 021520 104001          ERROR   1                ;RHAS DOES NOT CLEAR
2715
2716

```

```

2717
2718 021532 000005          RESET          ;START WITH AN INIT
2719 021534 004737 060346  JSR          PC, @#STKINT ;INITILIZE TTY KEYBOARD
2720
2721 021540 032777 020000 157372  BIT          #SW13, @SWR    ;INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT ?
2722 021546 001026          BNE          4$          ;SKIP NEXT IF SO
2723 021624 013701 014774          4$:          MOV          @#RHAS, R1    ;R1 HAS ADDR. OF RHAS
2724 021630 013702 014754          MOV          @#RHCS2, R2   ;R2 HAS ADDR. OF RHCS2
2725 021634 005012          CLR          @R2          ;CLEAR RHCS2
2726 021636 012700 000010          MOV          #8, R0       ;COUNT
2727 021642 013704 014760          MOV          @#RHER1, R4  ;R4 HAS ADDR. OF RHER1
2728
2729 021646 012714 177777          1$:          MOV          #-1, @R4     ;MOVE ERRORS INTO RHER1
2730 021652 005212          INC          @R2          ;INCREMENT UNIT NO.
2731 021654 005300          DEC          R0          ;COUNT
2732 021656 001373          BNE          1$          ;BRANCH IF 8 NOT DONE
2733 021660 111137 015136          MOVB         @R1, @#TOTALAT ;SAVE TOTAL ATTENTION
2734
2735 021664 105037 015137          CLRB         @#TOTALAT+1  ;CLEAR UPPER BYTE
2736 021670 105711          TSTB         @R1          ;TEST FOR ANY DRIVES PRESENT
2737 021672 001402          BEQ          2$          ;NONE RESPONDING - TYPE THE MESSAGE
2738 021674 000137 022264          JMP          XE2         ;SOME THERE - GO FILL "UNITS" TABLE
2739
2740 021700 032777 020000 157232  2$:          BIT          #SW13, @SWR  ;INHIBIT ERROR TYPE OUT?
2741 021706 001402          BEQ          3$          ;"NO DRIVES" MESSAGE IF NO
2742 021710 000137 022622          JMP          SELTST      ;CHECK FOR SELECTED UNIT START AND LOAD
2743
2744
2745 021714          3$:
2746
2747 022260 000137 044560          JMP          @#$EOP      ;GO OUT----->
2748
2749
2750
2751          ;*SET UP UNITS TABLE
2752
2753 022264          XE2:
2754 022270 012700 000010          2$:          MOV          #8, R0       ;COUNTER
2755 022274 012703 015072          MOV          #UNITS, R3   ;POINTER
2756 022300 005300          MOV          #-1, (R3)+   ;PRESET BLOCK TO ALL ONES
2757 022302 001374          DEC          R0          ;COUNT
2758 022304 012703 015072          BNE          3$          ;BRANCH IF 8 NOT DONE
2759 022310 005005          MOV          #UNITS, R3   ;POINTER
2760 022312 005037 015114          CLR          R5          ;NO. OF UNITS PRESENT
2761 022316 012700 000010          CLR          @#NOUNIT    ;COUNTER
2762 022322 011137 001176          MOV          #8, R0       ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
2763 022326 006037 001176          MOV          @R1, @#$TMPD ;SET CARRY IF ONE IN 0 BIT
2764
2765 022332 103120          4$:          BCC          5$
2766 022334 010577 172414          MOV          R5, @RHCS2   ;INSERT UNIT NUMBER
2767 022340 022777 024020 172434  CMP          #24020, @RHDT ;IS THIS A DUAL PORT RP04 ?
2768 022346 001503          BEQ          6$          ;TYPE DRIVE NO. IF SO
2769 022350 022777 020020 172424  CMP          #20020, @RHDT ;IS THIS A SINGLE PORT RP04 ?
2770 022356 001477          BEQ          6$          ;TYPE DRIVE NO. IF YES
2771
2772

```


K05

CZRJH80 RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046)
T4

10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 62
TEST FOR DRIVES PRESENT USING RHAS AND RHCS2

SEQ 0062

```

2810
2811
2812 022654 004737 045764 JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;FILL UNIT NO.
2813 022660 005037 015134 CLR @#ATTENT ;CLEAR
2814
2815 ;*TEST FOR UNIT #0
2816
2817 022664 005737 015112 TST @#UNIT ;IS UNIT #0 NEXT IN THE UNITS TABLE ?
2818 022670 001022 BNE 10$ ;IF NOT, TEST THIS UNIT
2819 022672 012700 000041 MOV #41,RO ;IF SO, CHECK THE LOAD MEDIA LOCATION
2820 022676 122710 000011 CMPB #11,(RO) ;WAS IS AN RPO4/5/6 ?
2821 022702 001015 BNE 10$ ;NO... GO AHEAD AND TEST UNIT #0
2822 022704 005737 015120 TST @#SELECT ;WAS UNIT #0 SELECTED ?
2823 ;(IE. WAS IT A 210 START ?)
2824 022710 001012 BNE 10$ ;IF SO...TEST UNIT #0
2825
2826 ;*INCREMENT THE UNITS TABLE TO NEXT DRIVE (IF ANY)
2827 ;* & DECREMENT THE "NOUNITS" PRESENT (TO BE TESTED)
2828
2829 022712 012700 015072 MOV #UNITS,RO ;LOAD UNITS TABLE POINTER
2830 022716 005720 TST (RO)+ ;SELECT THE NEXT UNIT IN THE TABLE
2831 ;(DOUBLE INCREMENT THE POINTER)
2832 022720 022710 177777 CMP #-1,(RO) ;IS THERE ANOTHER TABLE ENTRY PRESENT ?
2833 022724 001404 BEQ 10$ ;IF NOT (LOC = -1) ... MUST USE UNIT #0
2834 022726 011037 015112 MOV (RO),@#UNIT ;SET UP TO BE THE UNIT UNDER TEST
2835 022732 005337 015114 DEC @#NOUNITS ;DECREMENT BECAUSE UNIT #0 WON'T BE TESTED
2836 022736 013700 015112 10$: MOV @#UNIT,RO ;RO CONTAINS THE UNIT UNDER TEST
2837
2838
2839
2840 ;
2841 ; CLR @#RPO6 ;CLEAR RPO6 DEVICE TYPE FLAG
2842 ; CMP #24022,@RHDT ;DUAL PORT RPO6 ?
2843 ; BEQ 2$ ;YES...SET THE FLAG
2844 ; CMP #20022,@RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RPO6 ?
2845 ; BEQ 3$ ;YES...SET FLAG
2846 ; BR 3$ ;DON'T SET THE RPO6 FLAG
2847 ;2$: MOV #-1,@#RPO6 ;SET THE FLAG
2848 ;3$: ;ASSUME THE NEXT UNIT IS AN RPO4
2849
2850
2851 022742 116037 017336 015134 MOVB ATABLE(RO),@#ATTENT ;SET APPROPRIATE ATTENTION BIT
2852 023006 013746 015112 MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;UNIT NO. TO STACK
2853 023012 104405 TYPDS ;TYPE DRIVE NO.
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859 023104 022777 024020 171670 CMP #24020,@RHDT ;DUAL PORT RPO4 ?
2860 023112 001425 BEQ 4$ ;TYPE ASCII MSG OUT
2861 023114 022777 020020 171660 CMP #20020,@RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RPO4 ?
2862 023122 001421 BEQ 4$ ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
2863
2864 023124 022777 024021 171650 CMP #24021,@RHDT ;DUAL PORT RPO5 ?
2865 023132 001434 BEQ 5$ ;TYPE THE MESSAGE

```


L05

CZRJHBO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046)
TS

10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 63
TYPE SERIAL NUMBER AND DRIVE TYPE

SEQ 0063

2866	023134	022777	020021	171640		CMP	#20021, @RHDT	: SINGLE PORT RPO5 ?
2867	023142	001430				BEQ	5\$: TYPE THE MESSAGE
2868								
2869	023144	022777	024022	171630		CMP	#24022, @RHDT	: DUAL PORT RPO6 ?
2870	023152	001443				BEQ	6\$: TYPE THE MESSAGE
2871	023154	022777	020022	171620		CMP	#20022, @RHDT	: SINGLE PORT RPO6 ?
2872	023162	001437				BEQ	6\$: TYPE IT OUT
2873	023164	000454				BR	1\$: DRIVE IS NOT RPO4/5/6 - SO
2874								: DO NOT TYPE ANY MESSAGE OUT
2875								
2876								: -SHOULD NEVER HAPPEN AT THIS POINT
2877								: UNLESS DRIVE GOT SICK WHILE TESTING
2878								: WAS IN PROGRESS
2879								
2880	023166				4\$:			
2881	023222	000435				BR	1\$: SKIP NEXT ONES
2882	023224				5\$:			
2883	023260	000416				BR	1\$: SKIP NEXT
2884	023262				6\$:			
2885								
2886	023316	005777	171462		1\$:	TST	@RHSN	: READ SERIAL NO. AND DRIVE TYPE
2887	023322	005777	171454			TST	@RHDT	: THESE TWO ARE TO HELP SCOPE LOOPS
2888	023326	017737	171452	015130		MOV	@RHSN, @SAVSN	: SAVE TO CHECK IF CLR RHCS2 BIT 5 CLEARS ANY BITS
2889	023334	017737	171442	015126		MOV	@RHDT, @SAVDT	: SAVE TO CHECK IF CLR RHCS2 BIT 5 CLEARS ANY BITS

MOS

CZRJHBO, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 64
TS TYPE SERIAL NUMBER AND DRIVE TYPE

SEQ 0064

2890							
2891							
2892	023352	004737	045764		JSR	PC, @CLDISK	;GIVE INITILIZE
2893	023356	032713	010000		BIT	#MOL, @R3	;CHECK MOL IN RHDS1
2894							
2895							
2896	023600	032713	010000		BIT	#MOL, @R3	;CHECK MOL IN RHDS1
2897	023604	001375		IS:	BNE	IS	;BRANCH IF MOL IS HIGH
2898							
2899							
2900							

```

2901
2902 023706 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK, SP          ;RESET STACK
2903
2904 023720 004737 045764      JSR      PC, @#CLDISK       ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG.
2905                                ;AND UNIT NUMBER
2906 023724 012777 000001 171044  MOV      #DMD, @RHMR        ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
2907
2908 023732 013777 015206 171016  MOV      @#PKACK, @RHCS1    ;LOAD PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND INTO RHCS1
2909
2910                                ;SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO
2911 023740 004037 046456      JSR      RD, @#SAVER        ;SAVE
2912 023744 014750                                RHW      ;FROM
2913 023746 016264                                REINTO   ;TO
2914 023750 000023                                19.     ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
2915
2916                                ;GIVE GO TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
2917 023752 052777 000001 170776  BIS      #GO, @RHCS1       ;GO TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
2918
2919                                ;CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
2920 023760 052737 000100 016314  BIS      #VV, @#REINTO+30  ;SAVED RHDS1
2921
2922                                ;AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
2923                                ;SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
2924                                ;BE DONE
2925 023766 004037 046456      JSR      RD, @#SAVER        ;SAVE
2926 023772 014750                                RHW      ;FROM
2927 023774 015220                                WRFROM   ;
2928 023776 000023                                19.     ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
2929
2930                                ;AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
2931                                ;OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
2932                                ;SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
2933 024000 113737 016311 015245  MOV      @#REINTO+25, @#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
2934
2935
2936                                ;COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
2937                                ;WITH AFTER GO
2938 024006 004037 046660      JSR      RD, @#COMPAR      ;COMPARE
2939 024012 016264                                REINTO   ;GOOD BUFFER
2940 024014 015220                                WRFROM   ;TEST BUFFER
2941 024016 000023                                19.     ;NUMBER
2942 024020 024026                                1$      ;RETURN FOR ERROR
2943 024022 024026                                1$      ;SAME
2944 024024 024046                                2$      ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
2945 024026 013705 052770 1$:  MOV      @#ERWORD, R5      ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
2946 024032 060505                                ADD      R5, R5            ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
2947 024034 016537 014746 045530  MOV      RHW-2(R5), @#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
2948
2949 024042 104001      ERROR 1                    ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
2950                                ;AFTER PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
2951                                ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
2952 024044 000207      RTS      PC                ;RETURN TO COMPARISION
2953
2954 024046      2$:
2955
2956

```

806

CZRJH8D.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P11 10-NOV-77 11:36

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 66

SEG 0066

2957
2958
2959

.SBTTL
.SBTTL ***DIAGNOSTIC CODE***
.SBTTL

```

2960          000004          TIMOT=4
2961          .REM %
2962          THE FOLLOWING TESTS WILL ATTEMPT TO CATCH THOSE BUGS WHICH FAULT
2963          INSERTION HAS SHOWN US WE MISSED IN THE FIRST PART OF THIS TEST.
2964
2965          THIS TEST WILL ASCERTAIN THAT THE ALL RH11 REGISTERS WILL
2966          RESPOND TO I.E. NOT CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR WHEN ACCESSED
2967          BY A "TST" INSRUCTION.
2968          %
2969 024120 012777 000040 170626          MOV          #CLR,ARHCS2          ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
2970
2971 024126 012705 014756          MOV          #RHCS1,R5          ;R5=LIST POINTER.
2972
2973 024132 013737 000004 001176          MOV          @#TIMOT,$TMPD          ;SAVE TIMEOUT VECTOR.
2974 024140 012737 024176 000004          MOV          #E00,@#TIMOT          ;SET VECTOR TO E00
2975
2976 024146 012706 001000          L00:        MOV          #STACK,SP          ;SET STACK POINTER.
2977
2978 024152 011502          I00:        MOV          (R5),R2          ;R2=RH11 ADDRESS.
2979 024154 010237 045530          MOV          R2,#REGADR
2980 024160 005712          TST          (R2)          ;DOES THE RH11 REGISTER RESPOND?
2981
2982 024162 062705 000002          ADD          #2,R5          ;UPDATE ADDRESS
2983 024166 020527 015010          CMP          R5,#RHEC2          ;AT THE END OF LEGAL RH11 REGISTERS?
2984 024172 101767          BLOS        I00          ;NOPE
2985 024174 000401          BR          000          ;YES! GOTO 000.
2986
2987 024176 104042          E00:        ERROR        42
2988
2989 024200 013737 001176 000004 000:        MOV          $TMPD,@#TIMOT          ;RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR.

```

CZRJHBO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046)
T11

10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 69
BCTA LEGAL REGISTER RESPONSE TEST

006

SEQ 0068

2990


```

3021
3022 024316 012777 000040 170430      MOV      #CLR, JRHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3023
3024 024324 012706 001000              MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
3025
3026 024330 013702 014750              MOV      RHWC, R2        ;R2=RH11 WC HI BYTE ADDRESS.
3027 024334 010237 045530              MOV      R2, REGADR
3028 024340 012737 177400 001124      MOV      #177400, $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3029
3030 024346 005012              L03:    CLR      (R2)      ;CLEAR RH11 WC.
3031
3032 024350 005202              INC      R2              ;R2=HI BYTE ADDRESS.
3033
3034 024352 112712 000377              I03:    MOV8     #377, (R2) ;SET WC HI BYTE.
3035
3036 024356 005302              DEC      R2              ;R2=FULL WORD ADDRESS.
3037
3038 024360 011237 001126              MOV      (R2), $BDDAT    ;$BDDAT=ACTUAL.
3039
3040 024364 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3041 024374 104044
3042
3043

```


G06

CZRJHBO, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2 MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 72
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09 T13 BCTA MOV B HI BYTE TO WC

SEQ 0071

```
3044  
3045 024414 012777 000040 170332      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
3046  
3047 024422 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.  
3048  
3049 024426 013702 014750      MOV      RHWC, R2        ;R2=RH11 WC ADDRESS  
3050 024432 010237 045530      MOV      R2, @GADR  
3051 024436 012737 000377 001124      MOV      #377, $GDDAT     ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
3052  
3053 024444 005012      L04:    CLR      (R2)      ;CLEAR RH11 WC.  
3054  
3055 024446 012712 000252      MOV      #252, (R2)      ;SET UP WC  
3056 024452 152712 000125      I04:    BISB     #125, (R2) ;DO A BISB  
3057  
3058 024456 011237 001126      MOV      (R2), $BDDAT    ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
3059  
3060 024462 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS  
3061 024472 104045      ERROR   45  
3062  
3063
```

3064								
3065	024512	012777	000040	170234		MOV	#CLR, JRHCS2	; CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3066								
3067	024520	012706	001000			MOV	#STACK, SP	; SET STACK POINTER.
3068								
3069	024524	013702	014750			MOV	RHWC, R2	; R2=RH11 WC ADDRESS.
3070	024530	010237	045530			MOV	R2, REGADR	
3071	024534	012737	177400	001124		MOV	#177400, \$GDDAT	; \$GDDAT=S/B.
3072								
3073	024542	005012			LOS:	CLR	(R2)	; CLEAR RH11 WC.
3074								
3075	024544	005202				INC	R2	; R2 =HI BYTE.
3076								
3077	024546	112712	000125			MOVB	#125, (R2)	; SET UP RH11 WC.
3078	024552	152712	000252		IOS:	BISB	#252, (R2)	; DO A BISB.
3079								
3080	024556	005302				DEC	R2	; R2=FULL WORD ADDRESS.
3081								
3082	024560	011237	001126			MOV	(R2), \$BDDAT	; \$BDDAT=WAS.
3083								
3084	024564	023737	001126	001124		CMP	\$BDDAT, \$GDDAT	; COMPARE RESULTS.
3085	024574	104045				ERROR	45	
3086								
3087								

```

3088
3089 024614 012777 000040 170132      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3090
3091 024622 012706 001000              MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
3092
3093 024626 013702 014750              MOV      RHWC, R2        ;R2=RH11 WC ADDRESS.
3094 024632 010237 045530              MOV      R2, @EGADR
3095 024636 012737 000252 001124      MOV      #252, $GDDAT    ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3096
3097 024644 005012              L06:    CLR      (R2)      ;CLEAR RH11 WC.
3098
3099 024646 012712 000377              MOV      #377, (R2)     ;SET WC=0000377
3100
3101 024652 142712 000125              I06:    BICB     #125, (R2) ;DO A BICB
3102
3103 024656 011237 001126              MOV      (R2), $BDDAT   ;$BDDAT=WAS.
3104
3105 024662 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3106 024672 104046              ERROR   46
3107
3108

```


3133
3134
3135
3136
3137
3138
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3147
3148
3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156
3157
3158
3159
3160
3161
3162
3163
3164
3165
3166
3167
3168
3169
3170
3171

.REM %
THIS TEST ATTEMPT TO ACCESS AN ILLEGAL REGISTER WITHIN THE RANGE
OF ADDRESSES SELECTED BY THE XOR'S. THE RH11 ADDRESS DECODE LOGIC WILL ALLOW UP TO 32
CONTIGUOUS REGISTERS TO EXIST. IN OUR CONFIGURATION ONLY 16 WILL REALLY
EXIST. THIS TEST ATTEMPTS TO ACCESS THE 20(B) REGISTER - IF IT RESPONDS
THE TEST WILL TYPE OUT AN ERROR.

FOR THE CASE OF THE RH70, THE CONFIGURATION ALLOWS 18 OR 32 REGISTERS, SO
WE WILL ATTEMPT TO ADDRESS REGISTER 23(B), 33(B) OR AS BEFORE THE LAST
REGISTER + 2.

%

```

025014 012777 000040 167732      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
025022 005737 017334      TST      @RH70           ;CHECK TO SEE IF RUNNING WITH RH70
025026 001403 015016      BEQ      1$             ;IF NOT... SKIP NEXT & DO FOLLOWING
025030 013702 015016      MOV      RHCS3, R2       ;R2 = LAST LEGAL RH70 REG ADDRESS
025034 000402 015016      BR       2$             ;SKIP NEXT
025036 013702 015010      1$:      MOV      RHEC2, R2   ;R2 = LAST LEGAL RH11 REG ADDRESS.
025042 062702 000002      2$:      ADD      #2, R2         ;R2 = FIRST ILLEGAL ADDRESS.
025046 010237 045530      MOV      R2, REGADR
025052 005037 001126      CLR      $BDDAT         ;$BDDAT=WAS.
025056 005037 001124      CLR      $GDDAT        ;$GDDAT=S/B.
025062 013737 000004 001176      MOV      @TIMOT, $TMPD   ;SAVE TIMEOUT VECTOR.
025070 012737 025114 000004      MOV      #010, @TIMOT   ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 010.
025076 012706 001000      L10:     MOV      #STACK, SP ;SET THE STACK POINTER.
025102 005712      TST      (R2)           ;TEST ADDRESS.
025104 062702 000024      ADD      #24, R2        ;THIS MIGHT BE THE CASE OF 32 REGISTERS
025110 005712      TST      (R2)           ;TEST IT AGAIN
025112 104047      ERROR    47
025114 013737 001176 000004 010:     MOV      $TMPD, @TIMOT   ;RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR.

```

```

3172
3173
3174
3175
3176
3177
3178
3179
3180
3181
3182
3183
3184 025140 012777 000040 167606      MOV      #CLR,RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3185
3186 025146 123727 015136 000377      CMPB     @TOTALAT,#377      ;ARE ALL DRIVES ON LINE.
3187 025154 001150                BNE      U11                ;NO GO RUN THE TEST.
3188
3189 025156 023727 001100 000000      CMP      $PASS,#0          ;IF PASS #0 THEN TYPE MESSAGE
3190                                ;ADVISING OPERATOR
3191                                ;THAT THIS TEST WILL NOT BE RUN
3192 025164 001002                BNE      Y11
3193 025166 000137 025600                JMP      X11
3194
3195 025172                Y11:
3196
3197 025476 012706 001000                U11:    MOV      #STACK,SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
3198
3199 025502 013702 014754                MOV      RHCS2,R2          ;R2=RH11 RHCS2 ADDRESS.
3200 025506 010237 045530                MOV
3201
3202 025512 013700 015136                MOV      @TOTALAT,RO
3203 025516 005001                CLR      R1
3204 025520 006000                S11:    ROR      RO
3205 025522 103423                BCS      N11
3206
3207 025524 010137 001124                R11:    MOV      R1,$GDDAT      ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3208 025530 052737 010000 001124                BIS      #NED,$GDDAT
3209
3210 025536 013705 014756                MOV      RHCS1,R5          ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.
3211
3212 025542 010112                L11:    MOV      R1,(R2)        ;LOAD A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE.
3213
3214 025544 011537 001176                MOV      (R5),$TMP0        ;ATTEMPT TO READ FROM DEVICE REGISTER.
3215
3216 025550 011237 001126                MOV      (R2),$BDDAT      ;$BDDAT=WAS.
3217 025554 042737 167770 001126                BIC      #↑C<NED!US4!US2!US1>,$BDDAT;$BDDAT=SAVED DATA.
3218
3219 025562 023737 001126 001124                CMP      $BDDAT,$GDDAT    ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3220 025570 001005                BNE      E11
3221
3222 025572 005201                N11:    INC      R1
3223 025574 020127 000010                CMP      R1,#8            ;TESTED ALL DRIVES YET.
3224 025600                X11:
3225 025602 000746                BR       S11
3226
3227 025604 104050                E11:    ERROR    50

```

M06

CZRJH80.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.F12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 78
T21 BCTB (NED) NON-EXISTANT DRIVE TEST. (SET)

SEQ 0077

3228
3229

```

3230
3231 025624 012777 000040 167122      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3232
3233 025632 012706 001000                MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
3234
3235 025636 013702 014754                MOV      RHCS2, R2      ;R2=RH11 RHCS2 ADDRESS.
3236 025642 010237 045530                MOV      R2, REGADR
3237 025646 013700 015136                MOV      @#TOTALAT, R0
3238 025652 005001                CLR      R1
3239 025654 006000                ROR      R0
3240 025656 103020                BCC      N12
3241
3242 025660 010137 001124                MOV      R1, $GDDAT
3243
3244 025664 013705 014756                MOV      RHCS1, R5      ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.
3245
3246 025670 010112                L12:    MOV      R1, (R2)      ;SELECT UNIT.
3247
3248 025672 011537 001176                MOV      (R5), $TMP0    ;ATTEMPT TO READ FROM DEVICE.
3249
3250 025676 011237 001126                MOV      (R2), $BDDAT   ;$BDDAT=WAS.
3251 025702 042737 167770 001126        BIC      #+C<NED!US4!US2!US1>, $BDDAT ;$BDDAT=SAVED DATA.
3252
3253 025710 023737 001126 001124        CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3254 025716 001005                BNE      E12
3255
3256 025720 005201                N12:    INC      R1
3257 025722 020127 000010                CMP      R1, #8.        ;TESTED ALL DRIVES.
3258
3259 025730 000751                BR       S12
3260 025732 104050                E12:    ERROR      S0
3261
3262

```



```

3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268 025752 012777 000040 166774
3269
3270 025760 012706 001000
3271
3272 025764 013702 014754
3273 025770 012737 000007 001124
3274
3275 025776 013705 014756
3276
3277 026002 012712 000007 L13:
3278
3279 026006 013702 014774
3280
3281 026012 011237 001176
3282
3283 026016 005012
3284 026020 013702 014754
3285 026024 010237 045530
3286
3287 026030 011237 001126
3288 026034 042737 167770 001126
3289
3290 026042 023737 001126 001124
3291 026052 104051
3292
3293

```

```

      REM      %
TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN READ FROM THE "AS" REGISTER AND NOT CAUSE
A NED NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR
      %
MOV      #CLR,DRHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
MOV      #STACK,SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV      RHCS2,R2      ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.
MOV      #US4!US2!US1,$GDDAT;$GDDAT=S/B.
MOV      RHCS1,R5      ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.
L13:    MOV      #US4!US2!US1,(R2);LOAD A NON-EXISTANT DEVICE.
MOV      RHAS,R2      ;R2= "AS".
MOV      (R2),$TMPO      ;ATTEMPT TO READ FROM DEVICE AS.
CLR      (R2)      ;CLEAR AS REGISTER.
MOV      RHCS2,R2      ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.
MOV      R2,REGADR
MOV      (R2),$BDDAT      ;$BDDAT=WAS.
BIC      #↑C<NED!US4!US2!US1>,$BDDAT;SAVE NED AND DEVICE SELECTED.
CMP      $BDDAT,$GDDAT      ;COMPARE RESULTS.
ERROR   S1

```

```

3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300 026072 012777 000040 166654      MOV      #CLR, ARHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3301
3302 026100 012706 001000                MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
3303
3304 026104 013702 014752                MOV      RHBA, R2        ;R2=RH11 BA ADDRESS.
3305 026110 010237 045530                MOV      R2, REGADR
3306 026114 012705 026154                MOV      #LST14A, R5     ;R5=TEST LIST ADDRESS.
3307
3308 026120 012537 001124                L14:    MOV      (R5)+, $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3309
3310 026124 013712 001124                I14:    MOV      $GDDAT, (R2) ;SET BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
3311 026130 011237 001126                MOV      (R2), $BDDAT    ;READ BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
3312
3313 026134 023737 001126 001124          CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3314 026142 001401                        BEQ      N14              ;GET NEXT TEST DATA.
3315 026144 104052                        ERROR   52
3316
3317 026146 005715                        N14:    TST      (R5)      ;AT END OF LIST
3318 026150 001363                        BNE     L14              ;NO!
3319 026154 000002                        LST14A: 2
3320 026156 000004                        4
3321 026160 000010                        10
3322 026162 000020                        20
3323 026164 000040                        40
3324 026166 000100                        100
3325 026170 000200                        200
3326 026172 000400                        400
3327 026174 001000                        1000
3328 026176 002000                        2000
3329 026200 004000                        4000
3330 026202 010000                        10000
3331 026204 020000                        20000
3332 026206 040000                        40000
3333 026210 100000                        100000
3334 026212 177776                        177776
3335 026214 177774                        177774
3336 026216 177772                        177772
3337 026220 177766                        177766
3338 026222 177756                        177756
3339 026224 177736                        177736
3340 026226 177676                        177676
3341 026230 177576                        177576
3342 026232 177376                        177376
3343 026234 176776                        176776
3344 026236 175776                        175776
3345 026240 173776                        173776
3346 026242 167776                        167776
3347 026244 157776                        157776
3348 026246 137776                        137776
3349 026250 077776                        077776

```

CZRJHBO.RP04/S/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046)
T24

10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 82
BCTC BUS ADDRESS REGISTER

D07

SEQ 0081

3350 026252 000000
3351

0

```

3352
3353 026272 012777 000040 166454      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3354
3355 026300 012706 001000              MOV      #STACK, SP      ;RESET STACK.
3356
3357 026304 013702 014752              MOV      RHBA, R2        ;R2=RH11 BA ADDRESS.
3358 026310 010237 045530              MOV      R2, REGADR
3359 026314 012705 026356              MOV      #LST15A, R5     ;R5=TEST LIST ADDRESS.
3360
3361 026320 005012              L15:    CLR      (R2)      ;CLEAR RH11 BA REGISTER.
3362
3363 026322 012537 001124              MOV      (R5)+, $GDDAT   ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3364
3365 026326 113712 001124              I15:    MOVB    $GDDAT, (R2) ;SET BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
3366 026332 011237 001126              MOV      (R2), $BDDAT   ;READ BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
3367
3368 026336 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3369 026344 001401              BEQ      R15
3370
3371 026346 104053              ERROR   53
3372
3373 026350 005715              R15:    TST      (R5)      ;AT END OF TEST LIST.
3374 026352 001362              BNE     L15              ;NO!
3375 ;THIS LIST WILL BE USED TO LOAD THE LOWER BYTE OF THE BA REGISTER.
3376
3377 026356 000002      LST15A: 2
3378 026360 000004              4
3379 026362 000010              10
3380 026364 000020              20
3381 026366 000040              40
3382 026370 000100              100
3383 026372 000200              200
3384 026374 000376              376
3385 026376 000372              372
3386 026400 000366              366
3387 026402 000356              356
3388 026404 000336              336
3389 026406 000276              276
3390 026410 000176              176
3391 026412 000000              0

```

F07

CZRJH80,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 84
T25 BCTC BUS ADDRESS REGISTER LO-BYTE

SEQ 0083

```

3392
3393 026432 012777 000040 166314      MOV      #CLR,DRHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3394
3395 026440 012706 001000              MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK.
3396
3397 026444 013702 014752              MOV      RHBA,R2        ;R2=RH11 BA ADDRESS.
3398 026450 010237 045530              MOV      R2,REGADR
3399 026454 012705 026526              MOV      #LST16A,R5     ;R5=TEST LIST ADDRESS.
3400
3401 026460 005012              L16:    CLR      (R2)    ;CLEAR BA REGISTER.
3402
3403 026462 012537 001124              MOV      (R5)+,$GDDAT   ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3404
3405 026466 005202              INC      R2             ;R2=HI BYTE ADDRESS.
3406
3407 026470 113712 001124              I16:    MOVB     $GDDAT,(R2) ;SET BUS ADDRESS REGISTER HI-BYTE.
3408
3409 026474 005302              DEC      R2             ;R2=FULL WORD ADDRESS.
3410
3411 026476 011237 001126              MOV      (R2),$BDDAT    ;READ BUS ADDRESS.
3412 026502 000337 001124              SWAB     $GDDAT         ;ADJUST DATA FOR HI BYTE.
3413
3414 026506 023737 001126 001124              CMP      $BDDAT,$GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3415 026514 001401              BEQ      R16            ;OKAY
3416
3417 026516 104053              ERROR    53
3418
3419 026520 005715              R16:    TST      (R5)    ;AT END OF TEST LIST.
3420 026522 001356              BNE     L16            ;NOPE
3421
3422 ;THIS LIST WILL BE USED TO LOAD THE UPPER BYTE OF THE BA REGISTER.
3423
3424 LST16A: 2
3425         4
3426         10
3427         20
3428         40
3429         100
3430         200
3431         376
3432         374
3433         376
3434         366
3435         356
3436         336
3437         276
3438         176
3439         0

```

G07

CZRJHBO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 85
T26 BCTC BUS ADDRESS REGISTER HI-BYTE

SEQ 0084

```

3440 .REM %
3441 THIS TEST CAUSE AN RH11 INTERRUPT VIA THE SPECIAL COMMAND SEQUENCE
3442 BIS #IE, @RHCS2. THIS TEST PROVES ONLY THAT THE HARDWARE CAN HANDLE
3443 INTERRUPTS PROPERLY
3444 %
3445 026604 012777 000040 166142 MOV #CLR, @RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3446 026612 012706 001000 MOV #STACK, SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
3447 026616 013702 014756 MOV RHCS1, R2 ;R2=RH11 ADDRESS.
3448 026622 010237 045530 MOV R2, REGADR
3449 026626 005037 001126 CLR $BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.
3450 026632 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3451 026636 017737 166102 001176 MOV @RPVEC, $TMPD ;SAVE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.
3452 026644 012777 026670 166072 MOV #021, @RPVEC ;SET RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR TO 021.
3453 026652 052712 000100 L21: BIS #IE, (R2) ;CAUSE INTERRUPT.
3454 026656 000240 NOP ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.
3455 026660 000240 NOP
3456 026662 011237 001124 MOV (R2), $GDDAT ;SAVE CONTENTS OF REGISTER.
3457 026666 104054 ERROR 54
3458 026670 013777 001176 166046 021: MOV $TMPD, @RPVEC ;RESTORE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.
3459
3460
3461
3462
3463
3464
3465
3466

```

```

3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473 026714 012777 000040 166032
3474
3475 026722 013702 014756
3476 026726 010237 045530
3477 026732 005037 001124
3478
3479 026736 012706 001000
3480 026742 012712 002000
3481 026746 000005
3482
3483 026750 011237 001126
3484 026754 042737 177677 001126
3485
3486 026762 023737 001126 001124
3487 026772 104055
3488
3489
;TEST THAT RESET CAN GENERATE THE SIGNAL CLR L.
.REM %
THE PROGRAM SETS THE PORT SELECT BIT .THEN DOES A RESET
IF THE SIGNAL CLR L WAS GENERATED THE PORT SELECT BIT WILL CLEAR.
%
MOV #CLR, @RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
MOV RHCS1, R2 ;R2=RH11 CS1 ADDRESS
MOV R2, REGADR
CLR $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B
L22: MOV #STACK, SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV #PSEL, (R2) ;SET PORT SELECT FLOP.
RESET ;DO A BUSA INIT.
MOV (R2), $BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.
BIC #<C<IE>, $BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY I.E. BIT.
CMP $BDDAT, $GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
ERROR 55

```

3490
3491
3492
3493
3494
3495
3496
3497
3498
3499
3500
3501
3502
3503
3504
3505
3506
3507
3508
3509

```

      .REM      %
      SET THE  MXF FLOP AND READ IT BACK.
      %
027024 012777 000040 165722      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
027032 012706 001000              MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
027036 013702 014754              MOV      RHCS2, R2      ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.
027042 010237 045530              MOV      R2, REGADR
027046 012737 001000 001124      MOV      #MXF, $GDDAT      ;$GDDAT=S/B.
027054 012712 001000      I24:  MOV      #MXF, (R2)      ;LOAD MXF
027060 011237 001126              MOV      (R2), $BDDAT      ;$BDDAT=WAS.
027064 042737 176777 001126      BIC      #1C<MXF>, $BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY MXF
027072 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT      ;COMPARE RESULTS
027102 104056              ERROR      56

```


3510
3511
3512
3513
3514
3515
3516
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521
3522
3523
3524
3525
3526
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533

.REM %
SET THE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR FLOP DIRECTLY VIA A MOV #UPE TO RHCS2
ATTEMPT TO READ IT BACK.
%

```

027134 012777 000040 165612      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
027142 012706 001000              MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
027146 013702 014754              MOV      RHCS2, R2        ;R2=RHCS2 ADDRESS.
027152 010237 045530              MOV      R2, REGADR
027156 012737 020000 001124      MOV      #UPE, $GDDAT     ;$GDDAT=S/B.
027164 013712 001124      L30:    MOV      $GDDAT, (R2) ;ATTEMPT TO SET UPE.
027170 000240              NOP
027172 000240              NOP
027174 011237 001126              MOV      (R2), $BDDAT     ;$BDDAT=ACTUAL DATA.
027200 042737 157777 001126      BIC      #1<UPE>, $BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY UPE.
027206 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS.
027216 104057              ERROR 57

```

```

3534
3535
3536
3537
3538
3539 027236 012777 000040 165510      %
3540      %
3541 027244 012706 001000      MOV    #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3542      %
3543 027250 013702 014754      MOV    RHCS2, R2        ;R2=RHCS2 ADDRESS.
3544 027254 010237 045530      MOV    R2, REGADR
3545 027260 005037 001124      CLR    $GDDAT          ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3546
3547 027264 012712 020000      L31:  MOV    #UPE, (R2)  ;SET UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SET.
3548 027270 000240      NOP
3549 027272 000240      NOP
3550
3551 027274 012712 000040      MOV    #CLR, (R2)      ;CONTROLLER CLEAR.
3552
3553 027300 011237 001126      MOV    (R2), $BDDAT    ;READ STATUS
3554 027304 042737 157777 001126  BIC    #1C(UPE), $BDDAT ;SAVE ERROR.
3555
3556 027312 023737 001126 001124  CMP    $BDDAT, $GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3557 027322 104057      ERROR 57
3558
3559
3560

```

```

3560
3561
3562
3563
3564
3565 027342 012777 000040 165404
3566
3567 027350 012706 001000
3568
3569 027354 013702 014754
3570 027360 010237 045530
3571 027364 005037 001124
3572
3573 027370 012712 000007 L34:
3574 027374 000240
3575 027376 000240
3576
3577 027400 012712 000040
3578
3579 027404 011237 001126
3580 027410 042737 177770 001126
3581
3582 027416 023737 001126 001124
3583 027426 104060
3584
3585

.REM %
SET THE UNIT SELECT REGISTER TO DRIVE #7 ALL BITS SET. GENERATE A
CONTROLLER CLEAR AND VERIFY THAT THE UNIT SELECT REGISTER IS CLEARED.
%
MOV #CLR, @RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
MOV #STACK, SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV RHCS2, R2 ;R2=CS2 ADDRESS.
MOV R2, REGADR
CLR $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
L34: MOV #US4!US2!US1, (R2) ;LOAD RHCS2 DRIVE SELECT
NOP
NOP
MOV #CLR, (R2) ;GENERATE CLR.
MOV (R2), $BDDAT ;READ RHCS2
BIC #1C<US4!US2!US1>, $BDDAT ;SAVE DRIVE SELECT BITS.
CMP $BDDAT, $GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
ERROR 60
    
```

```

3586
3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592 027460 012777 000040 165266      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3593
3594 027466 012706 001000                MOV      #STACK, SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
3595
3596 027472 013702 014754                MOV      RHCS2, R2      ;R2=RHCS2 ADDRESS.
3597 027476 012737 040000 001124      MOV      #TRE, $GDDAT    ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3598
3599 027504 012712 020000                L35:    MOV      #UPE, (R2) ;SET UNIBUS PARITY ERROR.
3600
3601 027510 013702 014756                MOV      RHCS1, R2      ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.
3602 027514 010237 045530                MOV      R2, REGADR
3603
3604 027520 011237 001126                MOV      (R2), $BDDAT    ;READ REGISTER
3605 027524 042737 137777 001126      BIC      #+C<+RE>, $BDDAT ;SAVE TRANSFER ERROR.
3606
3607 027532 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS
3608 027542 104061
3609
3610

```

```

3611
3612
3613
3614
3615 027562 012777 000040 165164
3616
3617 027570 012706 001000
3618
3619 027574 013702 014754
3620 027600 012737 040000 001124
3621
3622 027606 013700 015136
3623 027612 005001
3624 027614 006000
3625 027616 103420
3626 027620 010112
3627
3628 027622 013702 014756
3629 027626 010237 045530
3630
3631 027632 011237 001126
3632 027636 042737 137777 001126
3633
3634 027644 023737 001126 001124
3635 027654 104062
3636
3637 027660 005201
3638 027662 020127 000010
3639 027666 001352
3640
3641

```

.REM %
 SET THE NED BIT NON EXISTANT DRIVE VERIFY THAT THIS SETS THE (TRE) BIT.
 %
 MOV #CLR, @RHCS2 ; CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
 MOV #STACK, SP ; SET STACK POINTER.
 MOV RHCS2, R2 ; R2=CS2 ADDRESS.
 MOV #TRE, \$GDDAT ; \$GDDAT=S/B.
 MOV @TOTALAT, R0 ; GET ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES DATA
 CLR R1
 ROR R0
 BCS N36
 MOV R1, (R2) ; SET NED.
 MOV RHCS1, R2 ; R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.
 MOV R2, REGADR
 MOV (R2), \$BDDAT ; READ REGISTER.
 BIC #+C<TRE>, \$BDDAT ; SAVE TRE.
 CMP \$BDDAT, \$GDDAT ; COMPARE RESULTS.
 ERROR 62
 N36: INC R1
 CMP R1, #8.
 BNE S36

```

3642
3643
3644
3645
3646 027706 012777 000040 165040
3647
3648 027714 012706 001000
3649
3650 027720 013702 014756
3651 027724 010237 045530
3652 027730 005037 001124
3653
3654 027734 012712 002000 L40:
3655
3656 027740 012777 000040 165006
3657
3658 027746 011237 001126
3659 027752 042737 175777 001126
3660
3661 027760 023737 001126 001124
3662 027770 104064
3663

```

.REM %
SET THE PORT SELECT FLOP VERIFY THAT WE CAN READ IT BACK.
%
MOV #CLR, @RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
MOV #STACK, SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV RHCS1, R2 ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.
MOV R2, REGADR
CLR \$GDDAT ;\$GDDAT=S/B.
MOV #PSEL, (R2) ;SET P SELECT.
MOV #CLR, @RHCS2 ;DO A CONTROLLER CLEAR.
MOV (R2), \$BDDAT ;READ BACK P SELECT BIT.
BIC #1<PSEL>, \$BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY PORT SELECT.
CMP \$BDDAT, \$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
ERROR 64

```

3664
3665      .REM      %
3666      VERIFY  THAT CONTROLLER CLEAR WILL CLEAR THE COMMAND REGISTER.
3667      %
3668 030010 012777 000040 164736      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ; CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3669
3670 030016 012706 001000              MOV      #STACK, SP      ; SET STACK POINTER.
3671
3672 030022 013702 014756              MOV      RHCS1, R2      ; R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.
3673 030026 010237 045530              MOV      R2, REGADR
3674 030032 005037 001124              CLR      $GDDAT      ; $GDDAT=S/B.
3675
3676 030036 012712 000011              L41:    MOV      #11, (R2)      ; ISSUE A DRIVE CLR AND GO.
3677
3678 030042 012777 000040 164704      MOV      #CLR, @RHCS2      ; CONTROLLER CLEAR.
3679
3680 030050 011237 001126              MOV      (R2), $BDDAT      ; READ COMMAND REGISTER.
3681 030054 042737 177770 001126      BIC      #1C<?>, $BDDAT      ; SAVE ONLY THE COMMAND BITS.
3682
3683 030062 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT, $GDDAT      ; COMPARE RESULTS.
3684 030072 104065
3685      ERROR      65

```

```

3686
3687
3688
3689
3690
3691
3692
3693
3694 030112 012777 000040 164634      MOV      #CLR,DRHCS2      ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3695
3696 030120 012706 001000                MOV      #STACK,SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.
3697
3698 030124 013702 014756                MOV      RHCS1,R2      ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.
3699 030130 010237 045530                MOV      R2,REGADR
3700 030134 005037 001124                CLR      $GDDAT      ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3701
3702 030140 012737 000340 177776      MOV      #340,PS      ;SET PRIORITY TO #7.
3703
3704 030146 012712 000011                L42:    MOV      #11,(R2)  ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLR AND GO
3705
3706 030152 011237 001176                MOV      (R2),$TMPD    ;DO A RESELECT OF THE REGISTER.
3707
3708 030156 011237 001126                MOV      (R2),$BDDAT  ;READ THE COMMAND REGISTER.
3709 030162 042737 177770 001126      BIC      #1C<7>,$BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY THE COMMAND BITS.
3710
3711 030170 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3712 030200 104066
3713

```



```

3714
3715
3716          .REM          %
3717          HERE WE      % TEST TO SEE IF SETTING (IE) AND (RDY) WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT.
3718 030220 012777 000040 164526          MOV          #CLR, @RHCS2          ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3719
3720 030226 013702 014756          MOV          RHCS1, R2          ;R2=RPCS1 ADDRESS.
3721 030232 010237 045530          MOV          R2, REGADR
3722 030236 005037 001126          CLR          $BDDAT          ;$BDDAT=WAS.
3723 030242 005037 001124          CLR          $GDDAT          ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3724
3725 030246 017737 164472 001176          MOV          @RPVEC, $TMPD          ;SAVE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.
3726 030254 012777 030310 164462          MOV          #043, @RPVEC          ;SET RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR 043
3727
3728 030262 012706 001000          L43: MOV          #STACK, SP          ;SET STACK POINTER.
3729 030266 005037 177776          CLR          PS
3730
3731 030272 052712 000300          BIS          #IE!RDY, (R2)          ;THIS WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT.
3732 030276 000240
3733 030300 000240          NOP
3734
3735 030302 011237 001124          MOV          (R2), $GDDAT
3736 030306 104067          ERROR          67
3737
3738 030310 013777 001176 164426 043: MOV          $TMPD, @RPVEC          ;RESTORE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.

```

F08

CZRJHBD, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 97
T42 CSRB READY AND IE INTERRUPT TEST

SEQ 0096

```

3739
3740
3741
3742
3743
3744 030334 012777 000040 164412      %
3745
3746 030342 013702 014756      MOV      RHCS1,R2      ;R2=RPCS1 ADDRESS.
3747 030346 010237 045530      MOV      R2,REGADR
3748 030352 005037 001124      CLR      $GDDAT      ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3749
3750 030356 017737 164362 001176      MOV      @RPVEC,$TMPO ;SAVE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.
3751 030364 012777 030414 164352      MOV      #044,@RPVEC ;SET VECTOR TO 044.
3752
3753 030372 012706 001000      L44:    MOV      #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
3754 030376 005037 177776      CLR      PS
3755
3756 030402 052712 000100      BIS      #IE,(R2)     ;THIS WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT
3757 030406 000240      NOP
3758 030410 000240      NOP
3759
3760 030412 000411      BR       E44          ;NO INTERRUPT.
3761
3762 030414 011237 001126      044:    MOV      (R2),$BDDAT ;READ RHCS1.
3763 030420 042737 177677 001126      BIC      #1<IE>,$BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY THE "IE" BIT.
3764
3765 030426 023737 001126 001124      CMP      $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3766 030434 001401      BEQ     R44          ;OK!
3767
3768 030436 104070      E44:    ERROR  70
3769
3770 030440 013777 001176 164276      R44:    MOV      $TMPO,@RPVEC ;RESTORE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.
3771

```

```

3772
3773
3774
3775
3776
3777 030464 012777 000040 164262
3778
3779 030472 012706 001000
3780
3781 030476 013702 014754
3782 030502 012737 000007 001124
3783
3784 030510 013705 014756
3785
3786 030514 012712 000007 L45:
3787
3788 030520 013702 014774
3789
3790 030524 012712 000377
3791
3792 030530 005012
3793
3794 030532 013702 014754
3795 030536 010237 045530
3796
3797 030542 011237 001126
3798 030546 042737 167770 001126
3799
3800 030554 023737 001126 001124
3801 030564 104071
3802

```

```

.REM %
HERE WE VERIFY THAT WRITING INTO THE "AS" REGISTER OWILL NOT CAUSE
AN (NED) ERROR.
%
MOV #CLR,ARHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.
MOV #US4!US2!US1,$GDDAT;$GDDAT=S/B.
MOV RHCS1,R5 ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.
L45: MOV #US4!US2!US1,(R2);LOAD A NON EXISTANT DEVICE.
MOV RHAS,R2 ;R2="AS" ADDRESS.
MOV #377,(R2) ;ATTEMPT TO LOAD "AS".
CLR (R2) ;CLEAR "AS".
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.
MOV R2,REGADR
MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.
BIC #1C<NED!US4!US2!US1>,$BDDAT;SAVE NED AND DEVICE SELECTED.
CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
ERROR 71

```

.SBTTL EXTENDED MEMORY, DRIVE TIMING & SECTOR SELECT TESTS

```

3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810
3811
3812
3813 030624 012706 001000          MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK
3814
3815 030650 004037 045702          JSR      R0,@#CLAREA        ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK
3816 030654 054566                    .WORD   DISK                ;FROM
3817 030656 055612                    .WORD   TOLGAP+16          ;TO
3818 030660 000000                    .WORD   0                   ;DATA
3819
3820          ;THESE ARE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
3821
3822 030662 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22,@#CYL;CYLINDER 0
3823          ;16 BITS PER WORD
3824 030670 005037 052652          CLR      @#SECOTR           ;SECTOR 0 TRACK 0
3825 030674 005037 052654          CLR      @#KEY1             ;KEY1 0
3826 030700 005037 052656          CLR      @#KEY2             ;KEY2 0
3827 030704 012737 000400 052716      MOV      #256,@#NOWORD      ;NO OF DATA WORDS
3828 030712 012737 000001 052660      MOV      #1,@#X             ;WRITE DATA
3829 030720 004537 047172          JSR      R5,@#CRC           ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
3830 030724 052650
3831 030726 054550          CYL
          WCR0
3832
3833          ;THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
3834
3835
3836 030730 004737 045764          JSR      PC,@#CLDISK        ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
3837 030734 012777 177400 164006      MOV      #-256,@#RHWC       ;256 DATA WORDS
3838 030742 013777 001144 164002      MOV      @#STKS,@#RHBA      ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
3839 030750 017737 150170 015140      MOV      @#STKS,@#TMPILL    ;TEMPORARY STORAGE OF DATA
3840 030756 005077 164000          CLR      @#RHDS1            ;SECTOR 0 TRACK 0
3841 030762 012777 010000 163776      MOV      #FMT22,@#RHOF      ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
3842 030770 005077 163774          CLR      @#RHCA             ;CYLINDER 0
3843 031006 013746 015170          MOV      @#WRIDAT,-(SP)     ;WRITE DATA=60
3844 031012 052716 001400          BIS      #A16!A17,(SP)     ;SET HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS
3845 031016 012611          MOV      (SP)+,@#R1         ;FILL RHCS1
3846 031020 052777 000010 163726      BIS      #BAI,@#RHCS2      ;SET BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT
3847 031026 005037 015124          CLR      @#ERFLG           ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
3848 031032 004737 052510          JSR      PC,@#COMHD         ;WRITE DATA

```

3849
3850
3851
3852
3853
3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881

031036 004737 045464
031042 005737 015124
031050 013700 015140
031054 012701 054566
031060 012702 000400
031064 012737 000401 052770 1\$:
031072 020021
031074 001425
031076 013737 015140 001124
031104 014137 001126
031110 160237 052770
031114 005737 015124
031120 001002
031122 104037
031124 000401
031126 104040
031130 005721
031132 017746 150002
031136 042716 177177
031142 022726 000200
031150 005302
031152 001344

052770 1\$:
001124
2\$:
64\$:
3\$:

; IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
; FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE IT MEANS SECTOR GAP, SYNC BYTE
; HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY
; AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY DETECTED.
; DATA IS TO BE CHECKED.
JSR PC, @#PUTREG ; SAVE REGISTERS
TST @#ERFLG\$; HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
MOV @#TMPILL, R0 ; GOOD DATA
MOV @#DISK, R1 ; DATA WRITTEN INTO "DISK"
MOV @#256, R2 ; COUNTER
MOV @#257, @#ERWORD ; FOR ERROR WORD
CMP R0, (R1)+ ; COMPARE GOOD DATA WITH DATA ON DISK
BEQ 3\$; BRANCH IF GOOD
MOV @#TMPILL, @#SGDDAT ; GOOD DATA
MOV -(R1), @#SBDDAT ; BAD DATA
SUB R2, @#ERWORD ; ERROR WORD NO
TST @#ERFLG\$; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE?
BNE 2\$; BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 37 ; ERROR ON WRITE DATA COMMAND
; SEE NEXT ERROR COMMENTS
BR 64\$; BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
ERROR 40 ; WORD NO GIVES WORD IN ERROR
; ERROR OCCURED WHILE WRITING
; WITH A16 A17 OF RHCSI SET
; UNDO -(R1) FOR BAD DATA
TST (R1)+ ; GET SWITCH SETTING
MOV @#SWR, -(SP) ; KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
BIC #177177, (SP)
CMP #5W07, (SP)+ ; IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
DEC R2 ; IF NOT COUNT 256 WORDS
BNE 1\$; BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE

JOB

CZRJHBO, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046)
T46

10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 101
RHCS1 - BITS 8 AND 9 - EXTENDED ADDR (A16 & A 17)

SEQ 0100

```

3882
3883 031156 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK
3884
3885      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE
3886
3887 031170 012737 010000 052650  MOV      #FMT22,#CYL        ;16 BITS PER WORD
3888      ;CYLINDER 0
3889 031176 005037 052652      CLR      #SECOTR           ;SECTOR 0
3890      ;TRACK 0
3891 031202 005037 052654      CLR      #KEY1             ;KEY1 = 0
3892 031206 005037 052656      CLR      #KEY2             ;KEY2 = 0
3893 031212 005037 052660      CLR      #X                ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
3894 031216 004537 047172      JSR      R5,#CRC           ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
3895 031222 052650      CYL
3896 031224 054550      WCRC
3897
3898      ;* THESE          ARE REGULAR SETUPS
3899
3900 031226 004737 045764      JSR      PC,#CLDISK        ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
3901 031232 012777 177374 163510  MOV      #-260,#RHWC       ;256 DATA WORDS, 4 HEADER WORDS
3902 031240 012777 016264 163504  MOV      #REINT0,#RHBA     ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
3903 031246 005077 163510      CLR      #RHDS            ;TRACK = 0
3904      ;SECTOR = 0
3905 031252 012777 014000 163506  MOV      #FMT22!ECI,#RHOF  ;16 BITS PER WORD
3906      ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBITED
3907 031260 005077 163504      CLR      #RHCA            ;CYLINDER = 0
3908 031276 013711 015176      MOV      #REFOR,#R1       ;READ HEADER AND DATA = 72
3909
3910      ;*READ & SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER SIMULATED 'DTE'
3911
3912 031302 004037 046456      JSR      R0,#SAVER        ;READ IN SEQUENCE
3913 031306 014750      RHWC                     ;FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
3914 031310 015024      WC                        ;INTO CORE AT LOCATION
3915 031312 000023      19.                      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
3916
3917
3918      ;*NOW 'GO' WILL BE GIVEN, EVERYTHING WILL BE TREATED
3919      ;*NORMALLY FOR THE HEADER, BUT WHEN IT IS TIME TO READ
3920      ;*DATA, ONLY SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN. NO DIAGNOSTIC DATA
3921      ;*CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN. THIS SHOULD BRING SECTOR PULSE HIGH
3922      ;*WITHOUT PUTTING "READ" DOWN HENCE 'DTE' WILL COME UP.
3923
3924 031314 012737 177777 015144  MOV      #-1,#TESDTE      ;SET DTE TEST
3925 031322 012737 177777 015124  MOV      #-1,#ERFLGS     ;THIS WILL BRING THE READ HEADER
3926      ;AND DATA PROCESS OUT AFTER THE
3927      ;HEADER HAS BEEN CORRECTLY READ
3928
3929 031330 004737 052510      JSR      PC,#COMHD        ;ISSUE 'GO', SEARCH FOR THE SECTOR
3930      ;AND READ THE HEADER
3931
3932 031334 017737 163416 001176  SETCK1: MOV      #RHCS1,#$TMPD    ;READ CS1 TO CHECK FOR ANY READ ERRORS
3933 031342 032737 100000 001176  BIT      #SC,#$TMPD       ;TEST FOR "SPECIAL CONDITION" - 'SC'
3934 031350 001405      BEQ     B$                ;CONTINUE WITH TEST IF 'SC' = 0 (NO ERRORS)
3935 031352 004737 045464      JSR      PC,#PUTREG       ;READ & SAVE ALL REGISTERS AGAIN IF AN
3936      ;UNDEFINED DATA TRANSFER ERROR OCCURRED
3937 031356 104040      ERROR  40                ;READ/WRITE HEADER & DATA ERROR DURING

```

3938
3939
3940
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973
3974
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981
3982
3983
3984
3985
3986
3987
3988
3989
3990
3991
3992
3993

031364

031364 012701 000030
031370 013700 014776
031374 012710 000001
031400 052710 000012
031404 042710 000012
031410 012702 000007
031414 052710 000002
031420 042710 000002
031424 005302
031426 001372
031430 005301
031432 001362

031434 012701 001030
031440 052710 000010
031444 042710 000010
031450 005301
031452 001372

031542 004037 046456
031546 014750
031550 015220

8\$:

1\$:

4\$:

5\$:

; NOW THE HEADER HAS BEEN READ OK
; *NOW 560 SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN
; *GAP 11 BYTES, SYNC 1 BYTE, DATA 512, ECC 4 BYTES
; *GAP 2 BYTES, TOLERANCE 28 BYTES, EXTRA 2

; *THESE 560 SECTOR CLOCKS ARE DIVIDED INTO TWO GROUPS
; *24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS,
; *AND 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT ANY DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS.

; *THIS GIVES 24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
; *WHICH EQUALS 3 BYTES OF DATA

MOV #24, R1 ; LOAD COUNTER
MOV @RHM, R0 ; GET RHM ADDRESS
MOV #DMD, @R0 ; SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
1\$: BIS #MSTCK!MCLK, @R0 ; SET SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOGK
BIC #MSTCK!MCLK, @R0 ; CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOGK
MOV #7, R2 ; LOAD COUNTER FOR DIAGNOSTIC CLOCKS
4\$: BIS #MCLK, @R0 ; SET CLOCK
BIC #MCLK, @R0 ; CLEAR CLOCK
DEC R2 ; COUNT TO 7
BNE 4\$; BRANCH IF 7 NOT DONE
DEC R1 ; COUNT TO 24
BNE 1\$; BRANCH IF 24 NOT DONE

; *THIS GIVES 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS

MOV #536, R1 ; LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
5\$: BIS #MSTCK, @R0 ; SET SECTOR CLOCK
BIC #MSTCK, @R0 ; CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
DEC R1 ; COUNT
BNE 5\$; BRANCH IF 536 NOT DONE

; *NOW 'DTE' SHOULD BE SET
; *CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES

MOV #-256, @#WC ; SAVED RHWC
MOV #REINT0+(4*2), @#BA ; SAVED RHBA
BIS #SC!TRE, @#CS1 ; SAVED RHCS1
BIS #DTE, @#ER1 ; SAVED RHER1
MOV #401, @#MR ; SAVED RHM
BIS #ATA!ERR, @#DS1 ; SAVED RHDS1
MOV #100, @#LA ; SAVED RHLA
MOV #1, @#DST ; SAVED RHDST
MOV @#ATTENT, @#AS ; SAVED RHAS

; *NOW READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS
; *CAN BE DONE (USE THE 'WRFROM' SAVE BUFFER THIS TIME)

JSR R0, @#SAVER ; READ IN SEQUENCE
RHWC ; FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
WRFROM ; INTO CORE BUFFER

```

3994 031552 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
3995
3996
3997 031554 113737 015051 015245 ;*FOR RHAS UPPER BYTE
MOV B @#AS+1,@#WRFROM+25 ;UPPER RHAS
3998
3999 ;*COMPARE THE HEADER READ
4000
4001 031562 004037 046660 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
4002 031566 052650 CYL ;GOOD BUFFER
4003 031570 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
4004 031572 000004 4. ;NUMBER
4005 031574 031602 6$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4006 031576 031602 6$ ;SAME
4007 031600 031606 7$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4008 031602 104010 6$: ERROR 10 ;HEADER READ IN DURING THIS TEST IS
4009 ;IN ERROR
4010
4011 031604 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4012
4013 031606 7$: ;GOOD COMPARISON, CONTINUE
4014
4015
4016 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE COMMAND WITH REGISTERS AFTER COMMAND
4017
4018 031606 004037 046660 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
4019 031612 015024 WC ;INITIAL SNAPSHOT BUFFER (CHANGED)
4020 031614 015220 WRFROM ;TEST SNAPSHOT BUFFER
4021 031616 000022 18. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
4022 031620 031626 2$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4023 031622 031626 2$ ;SAME
4024 031624 031646 3$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4025
4026 031626 013705 052770 2$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4027 031632 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4028 031634 016537 014746 045530 MOV RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER
4029 031642 104001 ERROR 1 ;IMPROPER REGISTER
4030 ;CHANGE AFTER FORCING
4031 ;'DTE' ERROR
4032 031644 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4033
4034 031646 3$: ;GOOD - REGISTERS OK, GO ON TO NEXT TEST
4035
4036

```


4093 032060 6S:
4094
4095
4096
4097
4098
4099
4100
4101
4102
4103
4104
4105 032060 012701 000030
4106 032064 013700 014776
4107 032070 012710 000001
4108 032074 052710 000012
4109 032100 042710 000012
4110 032104 012702 000007
4111 032110 052710 000002
4112 032114 042710 000002
4113 032120 005302
4114 032122 001372
4115 032124 005301
4116 032126 001362
4117
4118
4119
4120 032130 012701 001030
4121 032134 052710 000010
4122 032140 042710 000010
4123 032144 005301
4124 032146 001372
4125
4126
4127
4128
4129 032150 017737 162634 015064
4130
4131
4132
4133
4134 032156 005737 017334
4135 032162 001412
4136
4137 032164 012737 177416 015024
4138 032172 012737 015254 015026
4139 032200 052737 000300 015030
4140 032206 000414
4141
4142 032210 012737 177511 015024
4143 032216 012737 015442 015026
4144 032224 042737 000100 015030
4145 032232 052737 000200 015030
4146
4147 032240 052737 140000 015032
4148 032246 052737 010000 015034

```

;NOW THE HEADER HAS BEEN READ
;*560 SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN -
;*GAP 11 BYTES, SYNC 1 BYTE, DATA 512, ECC 4 BYTES
;*GAP 2 BYTES, TOLERANCE 28 BYTES, EXTRA 2

;*THESE 560 SECTOR CLOCKS ARE DIVIDED INTO TWO GROUPS
;*24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
;*AND 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT ANY DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS

; *THIS GIVES 24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
MOV #24, R1 ;LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
MOV @RHM, R0 ;GET RHM ADDRESS
MOV @DMD, @R0 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
1S: BIS #MSTCK!MCLK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOCK
BIC #MSTCK!MCLK, @R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOCK
MOV #7, R2 ;LOAD COUNTER FOR DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4S: BIS #MCLK, @R0 ;SET CLOCK (DATA)
BIC #MCLK, @R0 ;CLEAR CLOCK (DATA)
DEC R2 ;COUNT
BNE 4S ;BRANCH IF 7 NOT DONE
DEC R1 ;COUNT
BNE 1S ;BRANCH IF 24 NOT DONE

; *THIS GIVES 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
MOV #536, R1 ;LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
5S: BIS #MSTCK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
BIC #MSTCK, @R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
DEC R1 ;COUNT
BNE 5S ;BRANCH IF 536 NOT DONE

; *ECC PATTERN REGISTER IS NOT CHECKED
MOV @RHEC2, @#EC2 ;RHEC2 IS NOT CHECKED

; *NOW 'DTE' SHOULD BE SET, CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
TST @RH70 ;CHECK FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
BEQ 7S ;SKIP RH70 CODE AND DO RH11 IF NOT

MOV #-242, @#WC ;SAVED RHWC
MOV #WRFROM+<14.*2>, @#BA ;SAVED RHBA
BIS #IR!OR, @#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
BR 8S ;SKIP NEXT RH11 CODE

7S: MOV #-183, @#WC ;SAVED RHWC
MOV #WRFROM+<73.*2>, @#BA ;SAVED RHBA
BIC #IR, @#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
BIS #OR, @#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2

8S: BIS #SC!TRE, @#CS1 ;SAVED RHCS1
BIS #DTE, @#ER1 ;SAVED RHER1

```

```

4149 032254 012737 000201 015052 MOV #DENVL!DMD, @MR ; SAVED RHMR
4150 032262 052737 140000 015054 BIS #ATA!ERR, @DS1 ; SAVED RHDS1
4151 032270 012737 000100 015066 MOV #100, @LA ; SAVED RHLA
4152 032276 012737 000001 015036 MOV #1, @DST ; SAVED RHDST
4153 032304 013737 015134 015050 MOV @ATTENT, @AS ; SAVED RHAS
4154
4155 ; *NOW READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS
4156 ; CAN BE DONE (USING 'WRFROM' BUFFER THIS TIME)
4157
4158 032312 004037 046456 JSR RO, @SAVER ; READ IN SEQUENCE
4159 032316 014750 RHW C ; FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
4160 032320 016264 REINTO ; INTO CORE BUFFER LOCATION
4161 032322 000023 19. ; NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
4162
4163 ; *FOR RHAS UPPER BYTE
4164 032324 113737 015051 016311 MOV @AS+1, @REINTO+25 ; UPPER RHAS
4165
4166 ; *COMPARE CHANGED REGISTER SNAPSHOT BEFORE COMMAND WITH
4167 ; *SNAPSHOT AFTER COMMAND
4168
4169
4170 032332 004037 046660 JSR RO, @COMPAR ; COMPARE
4171 032336 015024 WC ; CHANGED INITIAL SNAPSHOT BUFFER
4172 032340 016264 REINTO ; SNAPSHOT BUFFER AFTER COMMAND
4173 032342 000022 18. ; NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO COMPARE
4174 032344 032352 2$ ; RETURN FOR ERROR
4175 032346 032352 2$ ; SAME
4176 032350 032372 3$ ; RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4177
4178 032352 013705 052770 2$: MOV @ERWORD, R5 ; GETTING READY TO INDEX
4179 032356 060505 ADD R5, R5 ; DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4180 032360 016537 014746 045530 MOV RHW C-2(R5), @REGADR ; FAILING REGISTER
4181 032366 104001 ERROR 1 ; IMPROPER REGISTER
4182 ; CHANGE AFTER FORCING
4183 ; 'DTE' ERROR
4184 032370 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
4185
4186 032372 3$: ; GOOD, REGISTERS OK - GO ON TO NEXT TEST
4187
4188

```

```

4189
4190 032374 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
4191
4192      ;*THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
4193
4194 032406 012737 010000 056006      MOV      #FMT22,@#WCYL  ;FORMAT 22=16 BITWORDS AND
4195      ;CYLINDER 0
4196 032414 005037 056010      CLR      @#WSECTR      ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=0
4197 032420 005037 056012      CLR      @#WKEY1      ;KEY1=0
4198 032424 005037 056014      CLR      @#WKEY2      ;KEY2=0
4199 032430 012737 000400 056046      MOV      #256,@#FNWORD ;256 DATAWORDS
4200 032436 004537 047172      JSR      R5,@#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
4201 032442 056006
4202 032444 056016
4203
4204      ;* THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS & CHECKS
4205
4206 032446 004737 045764      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK   ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
4207 032452 012777 177374 162270      MOV      #-260,@#RHWC  ;256 DATA WORDS & 4 HEADER WORDS
4208 032460 012777 015220 162264      MOV      #WRFROM,@#RHA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
4209 032466 005077 162270      CLR      @#RHST       ;TRACK = 0
4210      ;SECTOR = 0
4211 032472 012777 014000 162266      MOV      #FMT22!ECI,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
4212      ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBITED
4213 032500 005077 162264      CLR      @#RHCA       ;CYLINDER = 0
4214 032516 013711 015172      MOV      @#WRIFOR,@#R1 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA = 62
4215
4216      ;*READ & SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER SIMULATED 'DTE'
4217
4218 032522 004037 046456      JSR      R0,@#SAVER    ;READ IN SEQUENCE
4219 032526 014750      RHWC      ;FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
4220 032530 015024      WC        ;INTO CORE BUFFER LOCATION
4221 032532 000023      19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ

```

```

4222
4223 ;*NOW 'GO' WILL BE GIVEN. EVERYTHING WILL BE TREATED
4224 ;*NORMALLY TILL HEADER IS TO BE GIVEN, THEN ONLY
4225 ;*SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN, NO DIAGNOSTIC DATA
4226 ;*CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN, THIS SHOULD BRING SECTOR PULSE HIGH
4227 ;*WITHOUT PUTTING "READ" DOWN, HENCE 'DTE' WILL COME UP.
4228
4229 032534 012737 177777 015144 MOV #-1, @#TESDTE ;SET DTE TEST
4230 032542 012737 177777 015124 MOV #-1, @#ERFLGS ;THIS WILL BRING THE READ HEADER
4231 ;AND DATA PROCESS OUT AFTER THE
4232 ;HEADER HAS BEEN CORRECTLY READ
4233
4234 032550 004737 055632 JSR PC, @#COMWHD ;ISSUE 'GO', SEARCH FOR SECTOR,
4235 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA.
4236
4237 032554 017737 162176 001176 SETCK3: MOV @RHCS1, @#STMPD ;READ CS1 TO CHECK FOR ERRORS DURING WRITE
4238 032562 032737 100000 001176 BIT #SC, @#STMPD ;TEST FOR "SPECIAL CONDITION" - 'SC'
4239 032570 001405 BEQ 4$ ;CONTINUE TEST IF NO ERROR ('SC' = 0)
4240 032572 004737 045464 JSR PC, @#PUTREG ;READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN IF ERROR
4241 032576 104040 ERROR 40 ;THERE WAS A READ/WRITE HEADER ERROR
4242 ;DURING 'DTE' TEST SETUP
4243
4244 032604 4$: ;NOW SECTOR HAS BEEN FOUND OK
4245
4246 ;*609 SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN,
4247 ;*39 BYTES FOR SECTOR GAP,
4248 ;*1 BYTE FOR HEADER SYNC,
4249 ;*8 BYTES FOR HEADER,
4250 ;*GAP 11 BYTES, SYNC 1 BYTE, DATA 512, ECC 4 BYTES
4251 ;*GAP 2 BYTES, TOLERANCE 28 BYTES, EXTRA 3
4252
4253
4254 ;*THIS GIVES 609 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4255
4256 032604 012701 001141 MOV #609, R1 ;LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
4257 032610 052710 000010 BIS #MSTCK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
4258 032614 042710 000010 BIC #MSTCK, @R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
4259 032620 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
4260 032622 001372 BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF 536 NOT DONE
4261
4262 ;*NOW 'DTE' SHOULD BE SET, CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS
4263 ;TO EXPECTED VALUES
4264
4265 032624 005737 017334 TST @#RH7D ;CHECK FOR RH7D CONTROLLER
4266 032630 001407 BEQ 6$ ;SKIP RH7D CODE AND DO RH11 IF NOT
4267
4268 032632 012737 177404 015024 MOV #-252, @#WC ;SAVED RHWC
4269 032640 012737 015240 015026 MOV #WRFROM+<8.*2>, @#BA ;SAVED RHBA
4270 032646 000406 BR 7$ ;SKIP NEXT RH11 CODE
4271
4272 032650 012737 177477 015024 6$: MOV #-193, @#WC ;SAVED RHWC
4273 032656 012737 015426 015026 MOV #WRFROM+<67.*2>, @#BA ;SAVED RHBA
4274
4275 032664 052737 140000 015032 7$: BIS #SC!TRE, @#CS1 ;SAVED RHCS1
4276 032672 042737 000100 015030 BIC #IR, @#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
4277 032700 052737 000200 015030 BIS #OR, @#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2

```

```

4278 032706 052737 010000 015034 BIS #DTE, @#ER1 ; SAVED RHER1
4279 032714 012737 000401 015052 MOV #401, @#MR ; SAVED RHMR
4280 032722 052737 140000 015054 BIS #ATA!ERR, @#DS1 ; SAVED RHDS1
4281 032730 012737 000100 015066 MOV #100, @#LA ; SAVED RHLA
4282 032736 012737 000001 015036 MOV #1, @#DST ; SAVED RHDST
4283 032744 013737 015134 015050 MOV @#ATTENT, @#AS ; SAVED RHAS
4284
4285 ; *NOW READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN BE DONE
4286
4287 032752 004037 046456 JSR RD, @#SAVER ; READ IN SEQUENCE
4288 032756 014750 RHWC ; FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
4289 032760 016264 REINTO ; INTO CORE BUFFER LOCATION
4290 032762 000023 19. ; NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
4291
4292 ; *FOR RHAS UPPER BYTE
4293 032764 113737 015051 016311 MOVB @#AS+1, @#REINTO+25 ; UPPER RHAS
4294
4295 ; *COMPARE CHANGED REGISTER SNAPSHOT BEFORE COMMAND
4296 ; *WITH REGISTER SNAPSHOT AFTER COMMAND
4297
4298 032772 004037 046660 JSR RD, @#COMPAR ; COMPARE
4299 032776 015024 WC ; CHANGED REGISTER SNAPSHOT
4300 033000 016264 REINTO ; SNAPSHOT AFTER COMMAND
4301 033002 000022 18. ; NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO COMPARE
4302 033004 033012 2$ ; RETURN FOR ERROR
4303 033006 033012 2$ ; SAME
4304 033010 033032 3$ ; RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4305
4306 033012 013705 052770 2$: MOV @#ERWORD, R5 ; GETTING READY TO INDEX
4307 033016 060505 ADD R5, R5 ; DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4308 033020 016537 014746 045530 MOV RHWC-2(R5), @#REGADR ; FAILING REGISTER
4309 033026 104001 ERROR 1 ; IMPROPER REGISTER
4310 ; CHANGE AFTER FORCING
4311 ; 'DTE' ERROR
4312 033030 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
4313
4314 033032 3$: ; GOOD, REGISTERS COMPARE OK
4315 ; GO ON TO THE NEXT TEST
4316

```

```

4317 033034 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
4318 033046 004737 045764      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK   ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS & CLEAR
4319                                     ;THE DRIVE
4320 033052 012737 000026 015146  MOV      #22.,@#TAGDTE ;22 SECTORS
4321                                     ;THIS TEST REPEATS
4322                                     ;ITSELF 22 TIMES
4323
4324                                     ;*THE FOLLOWING INITIALIZES FOR SECTOR 0
4325
4326 033060 005037 033164      CLR      @#SS3+2        ;HEADER (SECTOR)
4327 033064 012737 000025 033170  MOV      #21.,@#SS4+2   ;HEADER (KEY1)
4328 033072 012737 000025 033174  MOV      #21.,@#SS5+2   ;HEADER (KEY2)
4329 033100 005037 033222      CLR      @#SS7+2        ;DATA (SECTOR)
4330 033104 005037 033304      CLR      @#SS10+2       ;DATA
4331 033110 005037 033334      CLR      @#SS12+2       ;SECTOR (SIMULATED DISK)
4332 033114 012737 000025 033342  MOV      #21.,@#SS13+2  ;KEY1 (SIMULATED DISK)
4333 033122 012737 000025 033350  MOV      #21.,@#SS14+2  ;KEY2 (SIMULATED DISK)
4334 033130 005037 033410      CLR      @#SS15+2       ;SECTOR (RHDST)
4335
4336                                     ;*CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
4337 033134                                     SS1:
4338 033134 012700 054470      1$: MOV      #SECGAP,RO    ;POINTER
4339 033140 012701 000460      MOV      #304.,R1      ;COUNTER
4340 033144 005020                                     2$: CLR      (RO)+        ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
4341 033146 005301                                     DEC      R1             ;COUNT
4342 033150 001375      BNE      2$
4343
4344                                     ;*SETUP WRITE FROM BUFFER
4345
4346 033152 012700 015220      MOV      #WRFROM,RO
4347
4348                                     ;*HEADER
4349 033156 012720 010000      MOV      #FMT22,(RO)+  ;FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
4350                                     ;CYLINDER 0
4351 033162 012720 000000      SS3: MOV      #0,(RO)+   ;SECTOR TO VARY
4352 033166 012720 000025      SS4: MOV      #21.,(RO)+ ;KEY1 TO VARY
4353 033172 012720 000025      SS5: MOV      #21.,(RO)+ ;KEY2 TO VARY
4354
4355                                     ;*DATA IN WRITE FROM BUFFER ALTHOUGH THIS IS DATA AND NOT
4356                                     ;*HEADER, THE SECTOR WITH SYNC BYTES WILL BE GIVEN AS DATA.
4357
4358                                     ;*DATA IS - 19 WORDS OF ZEROS - SYNC WORDS, 4 HEADER WORDS
4359                                     ;*1 CRC WORD, 5 WORDS OF ZEROS, 1 SYNC WORD, 100 ZEROS
4360                                     ;*(DATA), 1 SYNC WORD, 70 SECTOR NUMBER TO VARY
4361
4362 033176 012705 000023      6$: MOV      #19.,R5     ;COUNTER
4363 033202 005020      CLR      (RO)+        ;19 ZEROS
4364 033204 005305      DEC      R5           ;COUNT
4365 033206 001375      BNE      6$          ;19 DONE?
4366 033210 013720 052752      MOV      @#RSYNC,(RO)+ ;SYNC = 14400
4367 033214 012720 010000      MOV      #FMT22,(RO)+ ;CYLINDER 0
4368 033220 012720 000000      SS7: MOV      #0,(RO)+   ;SECTOR TO VARY
4369 033224 005020      CLR      (RO)+
4370 033226 005020      CLR      (RO)+
4371 033230 004537 047172      JSR      R5,@#CRC     ;CALCULATE CRC FOR ABOVE 4 WORDS
4372 033234 015270      WRFROM+50           ;4 WORDS START FROM HERE

```

```

4373 033236 015300          WRFROM+60          ;PUT CRC HERE
4374
4375 033240 005720          TST      (R0)+      ;INCREMENT R0
4376
4377 033242 012705 000005      8$:  MOV      #5.,R5          ;5 WORDS OF ZEROS
4378 033246 005020          CLR      (R0)+      ;COUNT
4379 033250 005305          DEC      R5          ;BRANCH IF 5 NOT DONE
4380 033252 001375          BNE      B$
4381
4382 033254 013720 052752      MOV      @#RSYNC,(R0)+ ;SYNC = 14400
4383
4384 033260 012705 000144      9$:  MOV      #100.,R5       ;100 WORDS OF ZEROS
4385 033264 005020          CLR      (R0)+
4386 033266 005305          DEC      R5
4387 033270 001375          BNE      9$
4388
4389 033272 013720 052752      MOV      @#RSYNC,(R0)+ ;SYNC = 14400
4390 033276 012705 000106      MOV      #70.,R5
4391 033302 012720 000000      SS10: MOV      #0,(R0)+     ;SECTOR TO VARY
4392 033306 005305          DEC      R5
4393 033310 001374          BNE      SS10
4394
4395          ;*CLEAR REST OF 256 WORDS THAT IS 54 WORDS OF ZEROS
4396
4397 033312 012705 000066      11$: MOV      #54.,R5
4398 033316 005020          CLR      (R0)+
4399 033320 005305          DEC      R5
4400 033322 001375          BNE      11$
4401
4402          ;*THESE ARE TO BE SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
4403
4404 033324 012737 010000 056006  MOV      #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT = 16 BIT WORDS
4405          ;CYLINDER = 0
4406 033332 012737 000000 056010  SS12: MOV      #0,@#WSECTR ;SECTOR TO VARY
4407 033340 012737 000025 056012  SS13: MOV      #21.,@#WKEY1 ;KEY1 TO VARY
4408 033346 012737 000025 056014  SS14: MOV      #21.,@#WKEY2 ;KEY2 TO VARY
4409 033354 012737 000312 056046  MOV      #202,@#FNWORD ;202 DATA WORDS
4410 033362 004537 047172  JSR      R5,@#CRC      ;CALCULATE CRC
4411 033366 056006          WCYL          ;FIRST WORD
4412 033370 056016          GCRC          ;PUT HERE
4413
4414          ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
4415
4416 033372 012777 177400 161350  MOV      #-256.,@#RWMC ;202 DATA, 4 HEADER
4417 033400 012777 015220 161344  MOV      #WRFROM,@#RHBA ;FILL BUS ADDRESS
4418 033406 012777 000000 161346  SS15: MOV      #0,@#RHDS1 ;SECTOR TO VARY
4419 033414 013777 015172 161334  MOV      @#WRIFOR,@#RHCS1 ;GET READY TO DO
4420          ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
4421          ;WITH 62 FUNCTION CODE IN RHCS1
4422 033422 012777 010000 161336  MOV      #FMT22,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
4423 033430 005077 161334          CLR      @#RHCA      ;CYLINDER = 0
4424
4425 033434 005037 015124          CLR      @#ERFLG$    ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4426
4427
4428 033452 004737 055632          JSR      PC,@#COMWHD ;ISSUE 'GO'. COUNT SECTOR CLOCKS.

```



```

4429
4430 033456 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLGS ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
4431 ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURRED ?
4432
4433
4434 033476 004037 046660 ;*NOW COMPARE "DISK" BUFFER WITH "REINTO" BUFFER
4435 033502 015230 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
4436 033504 054566 WRFROM+8. ;GOOD BUFFER
4437 033506 000400 DISK ;TEST BUFFER
4438 033510 033516 256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS
4439 033512 033522 16$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
4440 033514 033526 17$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
4441 033516 104007 18$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4442 033520 000207 16$: ERROR 7
4443 033522 104010 RTS PC
4444 033524 000207 17$: ERROR 10
4445 RTS PC
4446
4447 ;*THE FOLLOWING INCREMENTS ARE TO CHANGE THE ABOVE SET UP
4448 ;*TO WRITE ON THE NEXT SECTOR
4449
4450 033526 005237 033164 18$: INC @#SS3+2 ;HEADER (SECTOR)
4451 033532 005337 033170 DEC @#SS4+2 ;HEADER (KEY1)
4452 033536 005337 033174 DEC @#SS5+2 ;HEADER (KEY2)
4453 033542 005237 033222 INC @#SS7+2 ;DATA (SECTOR)
4454 033546 005237 033304 INC @#SS10+2 ;DATA
4455 033552 005237 033334 INC @#SS12+2 ;SECTOR (SIMULATED DISK)
4456 033556 005337 033342 DEC @#SS13+2 ;KEY1 (SIMULATED DISK)
4457 033562 005337 033350 DEC @#SS14+2 ;KEY2 (SIMULATED DISK)
4458 033566 005237 033410 INC @#SS15+2 ;SECTOR (RHDST)
4459 033572 005337 015146 52$: DEC @#TAGDTE ;COUNT DOWN FOR 22 SECTORS
4460 033576 001001 1$ ;BRANCH IF 22 SECTORS NOT DONE
4461 033602 000137 033134 1$: JMP @#SS1 ;GO BACK TO NEXT SECTOR
4462
4463
4464

```

.SBTTL DATA TRANSFER TESTS USING ECC

```

4465
4466
4467
4468
4469 033610 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
4470
4471 033622 012700 054470      MOV      #SECGAP,RO     ;POINTER
4472 033626 012701 000402      MOV      #258,R1       ;COUNTER
4473 033632 012720 177777      1$:     MOV      #-1,(RO)+    ;FILL SIMULATOR DISK WITH ONES
4474 033636 005301                DEC      R1
4475 033640 001374                BNE     1$
4476 033642 004737 045764      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK    ;THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL REGISTERS
4477
4478                                ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
4479
4480 033646 012737 177777 015142  MOV      #-1,@#TSECC    ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
4481 033654 005037 050472      CLR      @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
4482 033660 013737 050466 050470  MOV      @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
4483 033666 013737 050474 050502  MOV      @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
4484 033674 005037 050460      CLR      @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4485 033700 005037 050462      CLR      @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4486 033704 005037 050476      CLR      @#DATENV     ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
4487 033710 005037 050500      CLR      @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
4488
4489
4490
4491
4492                                ;*THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
4493
4494 033714 012737 010000 056006  MOV      #FMT22,@#WCYL  ;FORMAT22=16BIT WORDS AND
4495                                ;CYLINDER 0
4496 033722 012737 000001 056010  MOV      #1,@#WSECTR   ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1
4497 033730 005037 056012      CLR      @#WKEY1      ;KEY1=0
4498 033734 005037 056014      CLR      @#WKEY2      ;KEY2=0
4499 033740 012737 000400 056046  MOV      #256,@#FNWORD ;256 DATA WORDS
4500 033746 004537 047172      JSR      R5,@#CRC     ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
4501 033752 056006
4502 033754 056016
4503
4504                                ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
4505
4506 033756 012777 177374 160764  MOV      #-260,@#RHWC   ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
4507 033764 012700 015220      MOV      #WRFROM,RO    ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
4508 033770 010077 160756      MOV      RO,@#RHB     ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO RO AND
4509                                ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
4510 033774 012720 010000      MOV      #FMT22,(RO)+ ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
4511                                ;CYLINDER=0
4512 034000 012720 000001 2$:     MOV      #1,(RO)+    ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEYS=0
4513 034004 005020      CLR      (RO)+      ;KEY1=0
4514 034006 005020      CLR      (RO)+      ;KEY2=0
4515 034010 012705 000400      MOV      #256,R5     ;COUNTER
4516 034014 012720 000000 3$:     MOV      #0,(RO)+    ;MOVE ALL ZEROS FOR DATA
4517 034020 005305      DEC      R5
4518 034022 001374                BNE     3$
4519 034024 012777 000001 160730  MOV      #1,@#RH DST  ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
4520                                ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=1

```

```

4521
4522 034044 013711 015172      MOV      @WRIFOR,@R1      ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
4523                                ;DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
4524 034050 005037 015124      CLR      @ERFLGS          ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4525 034054 012777 010000      MOV      @FMT22,@RHOF    ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
4526 034062 005077 160702      CLR      @RHCA           ;CYLINDER =0
4527 034066 004737 055632      JSR      PC,@COMWHD      ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
4528
4529
4530                                ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
4531                                ;*FROM THE "COMWHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS ALL HEADER ON DISK
4532                                ;*IS GOOD IE. ONLY DATA IS TO BE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEY ARE
4533                                ;*ALL ZEROS AND WRITE DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP TO SEE IF
4534                                ;*THEY ARE ALL ZEROS
4535 034072 005737 015124      TST      @ERFLGS          ;HAS ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
4536                                ;IF WRITE ERROR OCCURS ECC IS NOT CHECKED
4537
4538
4539                                ;*COMPARE SOFTWARE GENERATED ECC WITH THAT GENERATED BY HARDWARE
4540
4541 034100 023737 050460 055566    CMP      @GECC1,@WECC1    ;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
4542 034106 001402                                BEQ      6$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4543 034110 104031                                ERROR   31              ;LOW ORDER ECC IN ERROR
4544 034112 000405                                BR       7$              ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE
4545 034114 023737 050462 055570 6$:  CMP      @GECC2,@WECC2    ;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
4546 034122 001401                                BEQ      7$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4547 034124 104031                                ERROR   31              ;HIGH ORDER ECC IN ERROR
4548
4549
4550                                ;
4551 034126                                ;
4552                                ;
4553                                ;
4554                                ;
4555                                ;
4556                                ;
4557                                ;
4558                                ;
4559                                ;
4560                                ;
4561                                ;
4562                                ;
4563                                ;
4564                                ;
4565                                ;
4566                                ;
4567                                ;
4568                                ;
4569                                ;
4570                                ;
4571                                ;
4572                                ;
4573                                ;
4574                                ;
4575                                ;
4576                                ;
4577                                ;
4578                                ;
4579                                ;
4580                                ;
4581                                ;
4582                                ;
4583                                ;
4584                                ;
4585                                ;
4586                                ;
4587                                ;
4588                                ;
4589                                ;
4590                                ;
4591                                ;
4592                                ;
4593                                ;
4594                                ;
4595                                ;
4596                                ;
4597                                ;
4598                                ;
4599                                ;
4600                                ;
4601                                ;
4602                                ;
4603                                ;
4604                                ;
4605                                ;
4606                                ;
4607                                ;
4608                                ;
4609                                ;
4610                                ;
4611                                ;
4612                                ;
4613                                ;
4614                                ;
4615                                ;
4616                                ;
4617                                ;
4618                                ;
4619                                ;
4620                                ;
4621                                ;
4622                                ;
4623                                ;
4624                                ;
4625                                ;
4626                                ;
4627                                ;
4628                                ;
4629                                ;
4630                                ;
4631                                ;
4632                                ;
4633                                ;
4634                                ;
4635                                ;
4636                                ;
4637                                ;
4638                                ;
4639                                ;
4640                                ;
4641                                ;
4642                                ;
4643                                ;
4644                                ;
4645                                ;
4646                                ;
4647                                ;
4648                                ;
4649                                ;
4650                                ;
4651                                ;
4652                                ;
4653                                ;
4654                                ;
4655                                ;
4656                                ;
4657                                ;
4658                                ;
4659                                ;
4660                                ;
4661                                ;
4662                                ;
4663                                ;
4664                                ;
4665                                ;
4666                                ;
4667                                ;
4668                                ;
4669                                ;
4670                                ;
4671                                ;
4672                                ;
4673                                ;
4674                                ;
4675                                ;
4676                                ;
4677                                ;
4678                                ;
4679                                ;
4680                                ;
4681                                ;
4682                                ;
4683                                ;
4684                                ;
4685                                ;
4686                                ;
4687                                ;
4688                                ;
4689                                ;
4690                                ;
4691                                ;
4692                                ;
4693                                ;
4694                                ;
4695                                ;
4696                                ;
4697                                ;
4698                                ;
4699                                ;
4700                                ;
4701                                ;
4702                                ;
4703                                ;
4704                                ;
4705                                ;
4706                                ;
4707                                ;
4708                                ;
4709                                ;
4710                                ;
4711                                ;
4712                                ;
4713                                ;
4714                                ;
4715                                ;
4716                                ;
4717                                ;
4718                                ;
4719                                ;
4720                                ;
4721                                ;
4722                                ;
4723                                ;
4724                                ;
4725                                ;
4726                                ;
4727                                ;
4728                                ;
4729                                ;
4730                                ;
4731                                ;
4732                                ;
4733                                ;
4734                                ;
4735                                ;
4736                                ;
4737                                ;
4738                                ;
4739                                ;
4740                                ;
4741                                ;
4742                                ;
4743                                ;
4744                                ;
4745                                ;
4746                                ;
4747                                ;
4748                                ;
4749                                ;
4750                                ;
4751                                ;
4752                                ;
4753                                ;
4754                                ;
4755                                ;
4756                                ;
4757                                ;
4758                                ;
4759                                ;
4760                                ;
4761                                ;
4762                                ;
4763                                ;
4764                                ;
4765                                ;
4766                                ;
4767                                ;
4768                                ;
4769                                ;
4770                                ;
4771                                ;
4772                                ;
4773                                ;
4774                                ;
4775                                ;
4776                                ;
4777                                ;
4778                                ;
4779                                ;
4780                                ;
4781                                ;
4782                                ;
4783                                ;
4784                                ;
4785                                ;
4786                                ;
4787                                ;
4788                                ;
4789                                ;
4790                                ;
4791                                ;
4792                                ;
4793                                ;
4794                                ;
4795                                ;
4796                                ;
4797                                ;
4798                                ;
4799                                ;
4800                                ;
4801                                ;
4802                                ;
4803                                ;
4804                                ;
4805                                ;
4806                                ;
4807                                ;
4808                                ;
4809                                ;
4810                                ;
4811                                ;
4812                                ;
4813                                ;
4814                                ;
4815                                ;
4816                                ;
4817                                ;
4818                                ;
4819                                ;
4820                                ;
4821                                ;
4822                                ;
4823                                ;
4824                                ;
4825                                ;
4826                                ;
4827                                ;
4828                                ;
4829                                ;
4830                                ;
4831                                ;
4832                                ;
4833                                ;
4834                                ;
4835                                ;
4836                                ;
4837                                ;
4838                                ;
4839                                ;
4840                                ;
4841                                ;
4842                                ;
4843                                ;
4844                                ;
4845                                ;
4846                                ;
4847                                ;
4848                                ;
4849                                ;
4850                                ;
4851                                ;
4852                                ;
4853                                ;
4854                                ;
4855                                ;
4856                                ;
4857                                ;
4858                                ;
4859                                ;
4860                                ;
4861                                ;
4862                                ;
4863                                ;
4864                                ;
4865                                ;
4866                                ;
4867                                ;
4868                                ;
4869                                ;
4870                                ;
4871                                ;
4872                                ;
4873                                ;
4874                                ;
4875                                ;
4876                                ;
4877                                ;
4878                                ;
4879                                ;
4880                                ;
4881                                ;
4882                                ;
4883                                ;
4884                                ;
4885                                ;
4886                                ;
4887                                ;
4888                                ;
4889                                ;
4890                                ;
4891                                ;
4892                                ;
4893                                ;
4894                                ;
4895                                ;
4896                                ;
4897                                ;
4898                                ;
4899                                ;
4900                                ;
4901                                ;
4902                                ;
4903                                ;
4904                                ;
4905                                ;
4906                                ;
4907                                ;
4908                                ;
4909                                ;
4910                                ;
4911                                ;
4912                                ;
4913                                ;
4914                                ;
4915                                ;
4916                                ;
4917                                ;
4918                                ;
4919                                ;
4920                                ;
4921                                ;
4922                                ;
4923                                ;
4924                                ;
4925                                ;
4926                                ;
4927                                ;
4928                                ;
4929                                ;
4930                                ;
4931                                ;
4932                                ;
4933                                ;
4934                                ;
4935                                ;
4936                                ;
4937                                ;
4938                                ;
4939                                ;
4940                                ;
4941                                ;
4942                                ;
4943                                ;
4944                                ;
4945                                ;
4946                                ;
4947                                ;
4948                                ;
4949                                ;
4950                                ;
4951                                ;
4952                                ;
4953                                ;
4954                                ;
4955                                ;
4956                                ;
4957                                ;
4958                                ;
4959                                ;
4960                                ;
4961                                ;
4962                                ;
4963                                ;
4964                                ;
4965                                ;
4966                                ;
4967                                ;
4968                                ;
4969                                ;
4970                                ;
4971                                ;
4972                                ;
4973                                ;
4974                                ;
4975                                ;
4976                                ;
4977                                ;
4978                                ;
4979                                ;
4980                                ;
4981                                ;
4982                                ;
4983                                ;
4984                                ;
4985                                ;
4986                                ;
4987                                ;
4988                                ;
4989                                ;
4990                                ;
4991                                ;
4992                                ;
4993                                ;
4994                                ;
4995                                ;
4996                                ;
4997                                ;
4998                                ;
4999                                ;
5000                                ;

```

K09

CZRJH80,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 115
T53 WRITE ECC TEST 1

SEQ 0114

4577 034214 000402
4578 034216 034224
4579 034220 034230
4580 034224 104007
4581 034226 000207
4582 034230 104010
4583
4584
4585
4586
4587
4588
4589
4590 034232 000207
4591
4592
4593
4594
4595

258.
4\$
5\$
4\$: ERROR 7
RTS PC
5\$: ERROR 10

RTS PC

: NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
: RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
: RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
: READ ERROR 10 NEXT
: RETURN TO COMPARE
: WORD NOS 1 TO 256 ARE
: DATA WORDS
: WORD NOS 257 AND 258
: ARE ECC WHICH ARE CHECKED
: WORD NOS 259
: IS DATA GAP
: WORD NOS 260 TO 273
: ARE TOLERANCE GAP
: RETURN TO COMPARE

```

4596
4597 034236 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
4598
4599
4600
4601      :      SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
4602      :      HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
4603
4604 034250 012746 000000      MOV      #0, -(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
4605 034254 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
4606 034260 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,RO      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
4607 034264 011620      1$:      MOV      (SP),(RO)+      ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
4608 034266 005305      DEC      R5      ;COUNT
4609 034270 001375      BNE      1$      ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
4610 034272 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;UNDO -(SP)
4611 034274 022020      CMP      (RO)+,(RO)+      ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
4612 034276 012705 000017      MOV      #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
4613      ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
4614 034302 005020      2$:      CLR      (RO)+      ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
4615 034304 005305      DEC      R5      ;TOLERANCE GAP
4616 034306 001375      BNE      2$      ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
4617
4618
4619 034310 004737 051254      JSR      PC,#FILLEC      ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
4620      ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE
4621
4622      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
4623
4624 034314 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1,#TSECC      ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
4625 034322 005037 050472      CLR      #POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
4626 034326 013737 050466 050470      MOV      #NCODE,#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
4627 034334 013737 050474 050502      MOV      #HARDER,#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
4628 034342 005037 050460      CLR      #GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4629 034346 005037 050462      CLR      #GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4630 034352 005037 050476      CLR      #DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
4631 034356 005037 050500      CLR      #ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
4632
4633
4634      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
4635
4636 034362 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22,#CYL      ;16 BITS PER WORD
4637      ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
4638 034370 112737 000000 052653      MOV      #0,#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
4639 034376 112737 000000 052652      MOV      #0,#SECOTR ;SECTOR 0
4640 034404 012737 000000 052654      MOV      #0,#KEY1 ;KEY1=0
4641 034412 012737 000000 052656      MOV      #0,#KEY2 ;KEY2=0
4642 034420 012737 000400 052730      MOV      #256.,#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
4643 034426 005037 052660      CLR      #X      ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
4644 034432 004537 047172      JSR      R5,#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
4645 034436 052650      CYL
4646 034440 054550      WCRC
4647
4648
4649
4650
4651      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS

```

```

4652
4653 034442 004737 045764 JSR PC,2#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
4654 034446 012777 177374 160274 MOV #256,-4,2RHWC ;256, DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
4655 034454 012777 016264 160270 MOV #REINTO,2RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
4656 034462 112746 000000 MOVB #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
4657 034466 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
4658 034474 012677 160262 MOV (SP)+,2RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
4659 034500 012777 010000 160260 MOV #FMT22,2RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
4660 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
4661 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
4662 ;TO BE CHECKED
4663 034506 005077 160256 CLR 2RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
4664
4665
4666 034524 013711 015176 MOV 2#REFOR,2R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
4667 034530 005037 015124 CLR 2#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4668 034534 004737 052510 JSR PC,2#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
4669 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
4670 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
4671
4672
4673 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
4674 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
4675 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
4676 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNCs WERE CORRECTLY
4677 ;*DETECTED
4678 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
4679 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
4680 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
4681 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
4682
4683 034540 005737 015124 TST 2#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
4684 034546 004737 045464 JSR PC,2#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
4685 034552 005737 015034 TST 2#ER1 ;NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET
4686 034556 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF NO ERRORS SET
4687 034560 104032 ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
4688 ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
4689 ;IN THE PATTERN REGISTER
4690 ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN 2RHER1
4691 034562 013746 050460 6$: MOV 2#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
4692 034566 042716 174000 BIC #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
4693 034572 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+,2#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
4694 034576 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4695 034600 104032 ERROR 32 ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
4696
4697
4698
4699
4700 ;*ADD 16 MAINTENANCE CLOCKS TO
4701 ;*BRING EBL DOWN
4702
4703 034602 012700 000020 7$: MOV #16,RO ;COUNTER
4704 034606 052777 000002 160162 8$: BIS #MCLK,2RHMR ;SET CLOCK
4705 034614 042777 000002 160154 BIC #MCLK,2RHMR ;CLEAR CLOCK
4706 034622 005300 DEC RO ;COUNT
4707 034624 001370 BNE 8$ ;BRANCH IF 16 CLOCKS NOT DONE

```

```

4708 034640 012700 015220      MOV      #WRFROM,RO      ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
4709 034644 012720 010000      MOV      #0!FMT22,(RO)+ ;CYLINDER 0
4710 034650 112746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)       ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
4711 034654 112766 000000      MOV      #0,1(SP)       ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
4712 034662 012620 000000      MOV      (SP)+,(RO)+    ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
4713 034664 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(RO)+      ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
4714 034670 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(RO)+      ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
4715 034674 012701 000400      MOV      #256.,R1      ;DATA WORD COUNTER
4716 034700 012702 000000      MOV      #0,R2         ;DATA
4717 034704 010220 000000      MOV      R2,(RO)+      ;DATA INTO BUFFER
4718 034706 005301 000000      DEC      R1            ;COUNT
4719 034710 001375 000000      BNE     3$            ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
4720
4721
4722 034712 005037 015124      CLR     @#ERFLG$      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4723 034716 004737 045464      JSR     PC,@#PUTREG   ;SAVE REGISTERS
4724
4725
4726
4727
4728
4729 034722 004037 046660      JSR     RO,@#COMPAR   ;CHECK
4730 034726 015220 000000      WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
4731 034730 016264 000000      REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
4732 034732 000404 000000      4+256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
4733 034734 034742 000000      4$     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
4734 034736 034746 000000      5$     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
4735 034742 104004 000000      4$:    ERROR 4        ;READ NEXT ERROR
4736 034744 000207 000000      RTS    PC            ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
4737 034746 104005 000000      5$:    ERROR 5        ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
4738                                     ;HEADER WORDS
4739                                     ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
4740 034750 000207 000000      RTS    PC            ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
4741
4742
4743
4744

```

```

4745
4746 034754 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751      ;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
4752      ;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
4753 034766 012746 000000      MOV      #0, -(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
4754 034772 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
4755 034776 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
4756 035002 011620      1S:    MOV      (SP), (R0)+    ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
4757 035004 005305      DEC      R5              ;COUNT
4758 035006 001375      BNE      1$              ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
4759 035010 005726      TST      (SP)+          ;UNDO -(SP)
4760 035012 022020      CMP      (R0)+, (R0)+  ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
4761 035014 012705 000017      MOV      #15., R5      ;1 DATA GAP
4762
4763 035020 005020      2S:    CLR      (R0)+          ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
4764 035022 005305      DEC      R5              ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
4765 035024 001375      BNE      2$              ;TOLERANCE GAP
4766
4767
4768 035026 004737 051254      JSR      PC, @#FILLEC   ;INSERT ECC IN PROPER PLACE ON DISK
4769
4770
4771
4772      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
4773
4774 035032 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1, @#TSECC   ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
4775 035040 005037 050472      CLR      @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
4776 035044 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE, @#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
4777 035052 013737 050474 050502      MOV      @#HARDER, @#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
4778 035060 005037 050460      CLR      @#GECC1       ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4779 035064 005037 050462      CLR      @#GECC2       ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4780 035070 005037 050476      CLR      @#DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
4781 035074 005037 050500      CLR      @#ZCODE       ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
4782
4783
4784      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
4785
4786 035100 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22, @#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
4787
4788 035106 112737 000000 052653      MOV      #0, @#SECOTR+1 ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
4789 035114 112737 000000 052652      MOV      #0, @#SECOTR  ;TRACK 0
4790 035122 012737 000000 052654      MOV      #0, @#KEY1    ;SECTOR 0
4791 035130 012737 000000 052656      MOV      #0, @#KEY2    ;KEY1=0
4792 035136 012737 000400 052730      MOV      #256., @#DAWORD ;KEY2=0
4793 035144 005037 052660      CLR      @#X           ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
4794 035150 004537 047172      JSR      R5, @#CRC     ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
4795 035154 052650      CYL
4796 035156 054550      WCRC                  ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
4797
4798
4799
4800      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'

```



```

4801      ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
4802      ;*THIS MOVE
4803
4804      035160  012737  100000  054570      MOV      #100000,2#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 32
4805      ;50 ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
4806      ;22
4807      035166  012737  000026  035342      MOV      #22.,2#85 ;INSERT POSITION REG.
4808
4809
4810      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
4811
4812      035174  004737  045764      JSR      PC,2#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
4813      035200  012777  177374  157542      MOV      #-256,-4,2#RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
4814      035206  012777  016264  157536      MOV      #REINTO,2#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
4815      035214  112746  000000      MOV8     #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
4816      035220  112766  000000  000001      MOV8     #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
4817      035226  012677  157530      MOV      (SP)+,2#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
4818      035232  012777  010000  157526      MOV      #FMT22,2#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
4819      ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
4820      ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
4821      ;TO BE CHECKED
4822      035240  005077  157524      CLR      2#RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
4823
4824
4825      035256  013711  015176      MOV      2#REFOR,2#R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
4826      035262  005037  015124      CLR      2#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4827      035266  004737  052510      JSR      PC,2#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
4828      ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
4829      ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
4830
4831
4832      ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
4833      ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
4834      ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
4835      ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
4836      ;*DETECTED
4837      ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
4838      ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
4839      ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
4840      ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
4841
4842      035272  005737  015124      TST      2#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
4843      035300  004737  045464      JSR      PC,2#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
4844      035304  022737  100000  015034      CMP      #DCK,2#ERI ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
4845      035312  001401      BEQ      6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
4846      035314  104032      ERROR    32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
4847      ;ZERO
4848      ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
4849      ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
4850      ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
4851      035316  013746  050460      6$: MOV      2#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
4852      035322  042716  174000      BIC      #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
4853      035326  022637  015064      CMP      (SP)+,2#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
4854      035332  001401      BEQ      7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4855      035334  104032      ERROR    32 ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
4856

```

```

4857 035336 004037 051102          7$: JSR      RO, @#ECORR      ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
4858 035342 000026                   8$:      22.                ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
4859                                     ;IS COMPLETE
4860
4861
4862
4863 035356 012700 015220          MOV      #WRFROM, RO      ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
4864 035362 012720 010000          MOV      #0!FMT22, (RO)+ ;CYLINDER 0
4865 035366 112746 000000          MOV      #0, -(SP)       ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
4866 035372 112766 000000 000001  MOV      #0, 1(SP)       ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
4867 035400 012620                   MOV      (SP)+, (RO)+    ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
4868 035402 012720 000000          MOV      #0, (RO)+      ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
4869 035406 012720 000000          MOV      #0, (RO)+      ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
4870 035412 012701 000400          MOV      #256., R1      ;DATA WORD COUNTER
4871 035416 012702 000000          MOV      #0, R2        ;DATA
4872 035422 010220                   3$: MOV      R2, (RO)+     ;DATA INTO BUFFER
4873 035424 005301                   DEC      R1             ;COUNT
4874 035426 001375                   BNE     3$             ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
4875
4876                                     ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
4877                                     ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
4878 035430 012737 100000 015232  MOV      #100000, @#WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR
4879
4880
4881
4882 035436 005037 015124          CLR      @#ERFLG$      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4883 035442 004737 045464          JSR      PC, @#PUTREG  ;SAVE REGISTERS
4884
4885
4886                                     ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
4887
4888 035446 004037 046660          JSR      RO, @#COMPAR   ;CHECK
4889 035452 015220                   WRFROM                 ;GOOD BUFFER
4890 035454 016264                   REINTO                 ;TEST BUFFER
4891 035456 000404                   4+256.                ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
4892 035460 035466                   4$                     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
4893 035462 035472                   5$                     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
4894 035466 104004                   4$: ERROR 4            ;READ NEXT ERROR
4895 035470 000207                   RTS      PC            ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
4896 035472 104005                   5$: ERROR 5            ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
4897                                     ;HEADER WORDS
4898                                     ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
4899 035474 000207                   RTS      PC            ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
4900

```

```

4901
4902 035500 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
4903
4904
4905
4906 ;
4907 ;
4908 ;
4909 035512 012746 000000      MOV      #0, -(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
4910 035516 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
4911 035522 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
4912 035526 011620      1$: MOV      (SP), (R0)+    ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
4913 035530 005305      DEC      R5            ;COUNT
4914 035532 001375      BNE      1$           ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
4915 035534 005726      TST      (SP)+        ;UNDO -(SP)
4916 035536 022020      CMP      (R0)+, (R0)+  ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
4917 035540 012705 000017      MOV      #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
4918 ;
4919 035544 005020      2$: CLR      (R0)+        ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
4920 035546 005305      DEC      R5            ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
4921 035550 001375      BNE      2$           ;TOLERANCE GAP
4922 ;
4923 ;
4924 035552 004737 051254      JSR      PC, @#FILLEC  ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
4925 ;
4926 ;
4927 ;
4928 ;
4929 ;
4930 035556 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1, @#TSECC  ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
4931 035564 005037 050472      CLR      @#POSITI     ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
4932 035570 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE, @#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
4933 035576 013737 050474 050502      MOV      @#HARDER, @#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
4934 035604 005037 050460      CLR      @#GECC1     ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4935 035610 005037 050462      CLR      @#GECC2     ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
4936 035614 005037 050476      CLR      @#DATENV    ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
4937 035620 005037 050500      CLR      @#ZCODE     ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
4938 ;
4939 ;
4940 ;
4941 035624 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22, @#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
4942 ;
4943 035632 112737 000000 052653      MOV      #0, @#SECOTR+1 ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
4944 035640 112737 000000 052652      MOV      #0, @#SECOTR  ;TRACK 0
4945 035646 012737 000000 052654      MOV      #0, @#KEY1    ;SECTOR 0
4946 035654 012737 000000 052656      MOV      #0, @#KEY2    ;KEY1=0
4947 035662 012737 000400 052730      MOV      #256., @#DAWORD ;KEY2=0
4948 035670 005037 052660      CLR      @#X          ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
4949 035674 004537 047172      JSR      R5, @#CRC    ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
4950 035700 052650      CYL      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
4951 035702 054550      WCRC
4952 ;
4953 ;
4954 ;
4955 ;
4956 ;

```

```

; *THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
; *THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
; *THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING

```

```

4957
4958 035704 012737 177760 054570
4959
4960
4961 035712 012737 010040 036066
4962
4963
4964
4965
4966 035720 004737 045764
4967 035724 012777 177374 157016
4968 035732 012777 016264 157012
4969 035740 112746 000000
4970 035744 112766 000000 000001
4971 035752 012677 157004
4972 035756 012777 010000 157002
4973
4974
4975
4976 035764 005077 157000
4977 036002 013711 015176
4978 036006 005037 015124
4979 036012 004737 052510
4980
4981
4982

```

```

; *THIS MOVE
MOV #177760, @#DISK+2 ; FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 21 THRU 32
; 50 ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
; 22
; INSERT POSITION REG.

; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
JSR PC, @#CLDISK ; SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
MOV #-256, -4, @#RHW ; 256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV @#REINTO, @#RMB ; STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
MOVB #0, -(SP) ; IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
MOVB #0, 1(SP) ; GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
MOV (SP)+, @#RHDST ; TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
MOV @#FMT22, @#RHOF ; 16 BITS PER WORD
; ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
; BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
; TO BE CHECKED
CLR @#RHC ; CYLINDER 0
MOV @#REFOR, @#R1 ; READ HEADER AND DATA=72
CLR @#ERFLG ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
JSR PC, @#COMHD ; READ HEADER AND DATA
; IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
; ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED

```

```

4983
4984
4985
4986
4987
4988
4989
4990
4991
4992
4993
4994 036016 005737 015124
4995 036024 004737 045464
4996 036030 022737 100000 015034
4997 036036 001401
4998 036040 104032
4999
5000
5001
5002
5003 036042 013746 050460 6$: MOV 2#GECC1,-(SP)
5004 036046 042716 174000 BIC #174000,(SP)
5005 036052 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+,2#EC2
5006 036056 001401 BEQ 7$
5007 036060 104032 ERROR 32
5008
5009 036062 004037 051102 7$: JSR R0,2#ECORR
5010 036066 000000 8$: .WORD
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015 036070 004737 045464 JSR PC,2#PUTREG
5016 036074 022737 100100 015034 CMP #DCK!ECH,2#ER1
5017
5018 036102 001401 BEQ 9$
5019 036104 104036 ERROR 36
5020
5021
5022
5023
5024 036106 9$:
5025 036120 012700 015220 MOV #WRFROM,R0
5026 036124 012720 010000 MOV #0!FMT22,(R0)+
5027 036130 112746 000000 MOV #0,-(SP)
5028 036134 112766 000000 000001 MOV #0,1(SP)
5029 036142 012620 MOV (SP)+,(R0)+
5030 036144 012720 000000 MOV #0,(R0)+
5031 036150 012720 000000 MOV #0,(R0)+
5032 036154 012701 000400 MOV #256,R1
5033 036160 012702 000000 MOV #0,R2
5034 036164 010220 3$: MOV R2,(R0)+
5035 036166 005301 DEC R1
5036 036170 001375 BNE 3$
5037

```

```

;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
;*DETECTED
;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE

```

```

TST 2#ERFLGS ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
JSR PC,2#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
CMP #DCK,2#ER1 ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
;ZERO
;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
;GET PATTERN REGISTER
;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
;BRANCH IF GOOD
;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT

```

```

JSR PC,2#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
CMP #DCK!ECH,2#ER1 ;WITH ERRORS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21
;THRU 32 HARD ERROR BIT SHOULD SET
BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
ERROR 36 ;WITH ERROR INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU
;32 ECH SHOULD SET

```

```

MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
MOV #0!FMT22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
MOV #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
MOV #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
MOV (SP)+,(R0)+ ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
MOV #0,(R0)+ ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
MOV #0,(R0)+ ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
MOV #256,R1 ;DATA WORD COUNTER
MOV #0,R2 ;DATA
MOV R2,(R0)+ ;DATA INTO BUFFER
DEC R1 ;COUNT
BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE

```

```

5038                                     ; ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
5039                                     ; *NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
5040
5041 036172 012737 177760 015232      MOV      #177760, @WRFROM+(<5*2) ; INSERTED ERROR
5042
5043
5044
5045 036200 005037 015124      CLR      @ERFLGS ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5046 036204 004737 045464      JSR      PC, @PUTREG ; SAVE REGISTERS
5047
5048
5049                                     ; *NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
5050
5051 036210 004037 046660      JSR      RD, @COMPAR ; CHECK
5052 036214 015220      WRFROM ; GOOD BUFFER
5053 036216 016264      REINTO ; TEST BUFFER
5054 036220 000404      4+256. ; NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5055 036222 036230      4$ ; RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5056 036224 036234      5$ ; RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5057 036230 104004      4$: ERROR 4 ; READ NEXT ERROR
5058 036232 000207      RTS PC ; RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5059 036234 104005      5$: ERROR 5 ; WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
5060                                     ; HEADER WORDS
5061                                     ; 5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
5062 036236 000207      RTS PC ; RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5063
5064
5065
5066
5067
5068

```

```

5069
5070 036242 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK, SP      ;RESET STACK
5071
5072 036254 012700 054470      MOV      #SECGAP, R0     ; POINTER
5073 036260 012701 000460      MOV      #304., R1      ; COUNTER
5074 036264 005020      1$: CLR      (R0)+          ; CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
5075 036266 005301      DEC      R1
5076 036270 001375      BNE     1$
5077 036272 004737 045764      JSR      PC, CLDISK     ; THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL REGISTERS
5078
5079      ; *THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5080
5081 036276 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1, @#TSECC    ; THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5082 036304 005037 050472      CLR      @#POSITI       ; CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5083 036310 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE, @#NCOUNT ; TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5084 036316 013737 050474 050502      MOV      @#HARDER, @#HADTMP ; TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5085 036324 005037 050460      CLR      @#GECC1        ; ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5086 036330 005037 050462      CLR      @#GECC2        ; ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5087 036334 005037 050476      CLR      @#DATENV       ; CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5088 036340 005037 050500      CLR      @#ZCODE        ; CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5089
5090
5091
5092
5093      ; *THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5094
5095 036344 012737 010000 056006      MOV      #FMT22, @#WCYL ; FORMAT22=16BIT WORDS AND
5096      ; CYLINDER 0
5097 036352 012737 000001 056010      MOV      #1, @#WSECTR   ; TRACK=0, SECTOR=1
5098 036360 005037 056012      CLR      @#WKEY1        ; KEY1=0
5099 036364 005037 056014      CLR      @#WKEY2        ; KEY2=0
5100 036370 012737 000400 056046      MOV      #256., @#FNWORD ; 256 DATA WORDS
5101 036376 004537 047172      JSR      R5, @#CRC      ; GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5102 036402 056006      WCYL
5103 036404 056016      GCRC
5104
5105      ; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5106
5107 036406 012777 177374 156334      MOV      #-260., @#RHWC  ; 256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
5108 036414 012700 015220      MOV      @#WRFROM, R0   ; THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
5109 036420 010077 156326      MOV      R0, @#RHBA     ; ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO R0 AND
5110      ; BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
5111 036424 012720 010000      MOV      #FMT22, (R0)+ ; FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
5112      ; CYLINDER=0
5113 036430 012720 000001 2$: MOV      #1, (R0)+      ; TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEYS=0
5114 036434 005020      CLR      (R0)+          ; KEY1=0
5115 036436 005020      CLR      (R0)+          ; KEY2=0
5116 036440 012705 000400      MOV      #256., R5      ; COUNTER
5117 036444 012720 177777 3$: MOV      #-1, (R0)+    ; MOVE ALL ONES FOR DATA
5118 036450 005305      DEC      R5
5119 036452 001374      BNE     3$
5120 036454 012777 000001 156300      MOV      #1, @#RH DST  ; BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
5121      ; TRACK=0 SECTOR=1
5122
5123 036474 013711 015172      MOV      @#WRIFOR, @#R1 ; GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
5124      ; DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS!

```

```

S125 036500 005037 015124 CLR      @#ERFLGS      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
S126 036504 012777 010000 156254 MOV      @#FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
S127 036512 005077 156252 CLR      @RHCA        ;CYLINDER =0
S128 036516 004737 055632 JSR      PC,@#COMWHD   ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
S129
S130 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
S131 ;*FROM THE "COMWHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS ALL HEADER ON DISK
S132 ;*IS GOOD IE. ONLY DATA IS TO BE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEY ARE
S133 ;*ALL ONES AND WRITE DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP TO SEE IF
S134 ;*THEY ARE ALL ZEROS
S135
S136 036522 005737 015124 TST      @#ERFLGS      ;HAS ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
S137 ;IF WRITE ERROR OCCURS ECC IS NOT CHECKED
S138
S139
S140 ;*COMPARE SOFTWARE GENERATED ECC WITH THAT GENERATED BY HARDWARE
S141
S142 036530 023737 050460 055566 CMP      @#GECC1,@#WECC1;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
S143 036536 001402 BEQ      6$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
S144 036540 104031 ERROR   31            ;LOW ORDER ECC IN ERROR
S145 036542 000405 BR      7$            ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE
S146 036544 023737 050462 055570 6$: CMP      @#GECC2,@#WECC2;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
S147 036552 001401 BEQ      7$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
S148 036554 104031 ERROR   31            ;HIGH ORDER ECC IN ERROR
S149
S150
S151 036556 ;
S152
S153
S154
S155
S156 ;*FILL "REINTO" BUFFER WITH EXPECTED DATA
S157
S158 036570 004037 045702 JSR      RD,@#CLAREA   ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
S159 036574 016264 REINTO  ;FROM
S160 036576 017262 REINTO+(255.*2) ;TO
S161 036600 177777 .WORD   -1           ;DATA
S162
S163 036602 013737 050460 017264 MOV      @#GECC1,@#REINTO+(256.*2);FILL ECC1
S164 036610 013737 050462 017266 MOV      @#GECC2,@#REINTO+(257.*2);FILL ECC2
S165 036616 004037 045702 JSR      RD,@#CLAREA   ;FILL REST
S166 036622 017270 REINTO+(258.*2) ;FROM
S167 036624 017324 REINTO+(272.*2) ;TO
S168 036626 000000 0 ;DATA
S169
S170
S171 036630 005037 015124 CLR      @#ERFLGS      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
S172
S173
S174 ;*NOW COMPARE "DISK" BUFFER WITH "REINTO"
S175
S176 036634 004037 046660 JSR      RD,@#COMPAR   ;CHECK
S177 036640 016264 REINTO  ;GOOD BUFFER
S178 036642 054566 DISK    ;TEST BUFFER
S179 036644 000402 258.   ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
S180 036646 036654 4$      ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER

```


S181 036650 036660
 S182 036654 104007
 S183 036656 000207
 S184 036660 104010
 S185
 S186
 S187
 S188
 S189
 S190
 S191
 S192 036662 000207
 S193
 S194
 S195
 S196
 S197

SS
 4S: ERROR 7
 RTS PC
 5S: ERROR 10

 RTS PC

;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
 ;READ ERROR 10 NEXT
 ;RETURN TO COMPARE
 ;RETURN TO COMPARE
 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 256 ARE
 ;DATA WORDS
 ;WORD NOS 257 AND 258
 ;ARE ECC WHICH ARE CHECKED
 ;WORD NOS 259
 ;IS DATA GAP
 ;WORD NOS 260 TO 273
 ;ARE TOLERANCE GAP
 ;RETURN TO COMPARE

```

5198
5199 036666 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
5200
5201
5202
5203      ;      SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5204      ;      HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5205
5206 036700 012746 177777      MOV      #-1,-(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
5207 036704 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
5208 036710 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5209 036714 011620      1$: MOV      (SP),(R0)+      ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5210 036716 005305      DEC      R5              ;COUNT
5211 036720 001375      BNE      1$              ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5212 036722 005726      TST      (SP)+          ;UNDO -(SP)
5213 036724 022020      CMP      (R0)+,(R0)+    ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
5214 036726 012705 000C17      MOV      #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
5215      ;      14 TOLERANCE GAP
5216 036732 005020      2$: CLR      (R0)+        ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
5217 036734 005305      DEC      R5              ;TOLERANCE GAP
5218 036736 001375      BNE      2$              ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5219
5220
5221 036740 004737 051254      JSR      PC,@#FILLEC    ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
5222      ;      IN THE CORRECT PLACE
5223
5224      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5225
5226 036744 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1,@#TSECC    ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5227 036752 005037 050472      CLR      @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5228 036756 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5229 036764 013737 050474 050502      MOV      @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5230 036772 005037 050460      CLR      @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5231 036776 005037 050462      CLR      @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5232 037002 005037 050476      CLR      @#DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5233 037006 005037 050500      CLR      @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5234
5235
5236      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5237
5238 037012 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22,@#CYL    ;16 BITS PER WORD
5239      ;      CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
5240 037020 112737 000000 052653      MOV      #0,@#SECOTR+1  ;TRACK 0
5241 037026 112737 000000 052652      MOV      #0,@#SECOTR    ;SECTOR 0
5242 037034 012737 000000 052654      MOV      #0,@#KEY1      ;KEY1=0
5243 037042 012737 000000 052656      MOV      #0,@#KEY2      ;KEY2=0
5244 037050 012737 000400 052730      MOV      #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5245 037056 005037 052660      CLR      @#X            ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5246 037062 004537 047172      JSR      R5,@#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5247 037066 052650      CYL
5248 037070 054550      WCRC
5249
5250
5251
5252
5253      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS

```

```

5254
5255 037072 004737 045764 JSR PC, @#CLDISK ; SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5256 037076 012777 177374 155644 MOV #-256, -4, @RHWC ; 256 DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5257 037104 012777 016264 155640 MOV @REINTO, @RHBA ; STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5258 037112 112746 000000 MOV#B #0, -(SP) ; IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5259 037116 112766 000000 000001 MOV#B #0, 1(SP) ; GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5260 037124 012677 155632 MOV (SP)+, @RHDST ; TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5261 037130 012777 010000 155630 MOV @FMT22, @RHOF ; 16 BITS PER WORD
5262
5263
5264
5265 037136 005077 155626 CLR @RHCA ; ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
5266
5267
5268 037154 013711 015176 MOV @#REFOR, @R1 ; BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5269 037160 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ; TO BE CHECKED
5270 037164 004737 052510 JSR PC, @#COMHD ; CYLINDER 0
5271
5272
5273
5274
5275
5276
5277
5278
5279
5280
5281
5282
5283
5284
5285 037170 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ; *IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5286 037176 004737 045464 JSR PC, @#PUTREG ; *FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
5287 037202 005737 015034 TST @#ER1 ; *FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
5288 037206 001401 BEQ 6$ ; *SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
5289 037210 104032 ERROR 32 ; *DETECTED
5290
5291
5292
5293 037212 013746 050460 6$: MOV @#GECC1, -(SP) ; *HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED
5294 037216 042716 174000 BIC #174000, (SP) ; *IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
5295 037222 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+, @#EC2 ; *"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
5296 037226 001401 BEQ 7$ ; *COMPARISONS ARE MADE
5297 037230 104032 ERROR 32 ; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
5298
5299
5300
5301
5302
5303
5304
5305 037232 012700 000020 7$: MOV #16, @R0 ; SAVE REGISTERS
5306 037236 052777 000002 8$: BIS @MCLK, @RHMR ; NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET
5307 037244 042777 000002 155532 BIC @MCLK, @RHMR ; BRANCH IF NO ERRORS SET
5308 037252 005300 DEC @R0 ; 32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
5309 037254 001370 BNE 8$ ; ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
; IN THE PATTERN REGISTER
; DCK SHOULD BE SET IN @RHER1
; GET PATTERN REGISTER
; KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
; COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
; BRANCH IF GOOD
; 11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
; *ADD 16 MAINTENANCE CLOCKS TO
; *BRING EBL DOWN
; COUNTER
; SET CLOCK
; CLEAR CLOCK
; COUNT
; BRANCH IF 16 CLOCKS NOT DONE

```

```

5310 037270 012700 015220      MOV      #WRFROM,R0      ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
5311 037274 012720 010000      MOV      #0!FMT22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
5312 037300 112746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)       ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5313 037304 112766 000000      MOV      #0,(SP)       ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5314 037312 012620 000001      MOV      (SP)+,(R0)+    ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
5315 037314 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(R0)+      ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
5316 037320 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(R0)+      ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
5317 037324 012701 000400      MOV      #256.,R1      ;DATA WORD COUNTER
5318 037330 012702 177777      MOV      #-1,R2        ;DATA
5319
5320 037334 010220      3$:      MOV      R2,(R0)+      ;DATA INTO BUFFER
5321 037336 005301      DEC      R1            ;COUNT
5322 037340 001375      BNE      3$           ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
5323 037342 005037 015124      CLR      @#ERFLG$     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5324 037346 004737 045464      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG  ;SAVE REGISTERS
5325
5326                                     ;NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
5327
5328 037352 004037 046660      JSR      R0,@#COMPAR  ;CHECK
5329 037356 015220      WRFROM  ;GOOD BUFFER
5330 037360 016264      REINTO  ;TEST BUFFER
5331 037362 000404      4+256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5332 037364 037372      4$     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5333 037366 037376      5$     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5334 037372 104004      4$:    ERROR 4        ;READ NEXT ERROR
5335 037374 000207      RTS    PC           ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5336 037376 104005      5$:    ERROR 5        ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
5337                                     ;HEADER WORDS
5338                                     ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
5339 037400 000207      RTS    PC           ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5340
5341
5342
5343

```

```

5344
5345 037404 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
5346
5347
5348
5349
5350      ;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5351      ;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5352 037416 012746 177777      MOV      #-1,-(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
5353 037422 012705 000400      MOV      #256,R5       ;COUNTER
5354 037426 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,RO      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5355 037432 011620      1$:      MOV      (SP),(RO)+     ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5356 037434 005305      DEC      R5            ;COUNT
5357 037436 001375      BNE      1$           ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5358 037440 005726      TST      (SP)+        ;UNDO -(SP)
5359 037442 022020      CMP      (RO)+,(RO)+  ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
5360 037444 012705 000017      MOV      #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
5361
5362 037450 005020      2$:      CLR      (RO)+        ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
5363 037452 005305      DEC      R5           ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
5364 037454 001375      BNE      2$           ;TOLERANCE GAP
5365
5366
5367 037456 004737 051254      JSR      PC,@#FILLEC  ;INSERT ECC IN PROPER PLACE ON DISK
5368
5369
5370
5371
5372      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5373 037462 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1,@#TSECC  ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5374 037470 005037 050472      CLR      @#POSITI    ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5375 037474 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5376 037502 013737 050474 05C502      MOV      @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5377 037510 005037 050460      CLR      @#GECC1     ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5378 037514 005037 050462      CLR      @#GECC2     ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5379 037520 005037 050476      CLR      @#DATENV    ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5380 037524 005037 050500      CLR      @#ZCODE     ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5381
5382
5383      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5384
5385 037530 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
5386
5387
5388 037536 112737 000000 052653      MOV      #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
5389 037544 112737 000000 052652      MOV      #0,@#SECOTR  ;TRACK 0
5390 037552 012737 000000 052654      MOV      #0,@#KEY1    ;SECTOR 0
5391 037560 012737 000000 052656      MOV      #0,@#KEY2    ;KEY1=0
5392 037566 012737 000400 052730      MOV      #256.,@#DAWORD ;KEY2=0
5393 037574 005037 052660      MOV      @#X          ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5394 037600 004537 047172      CLR      @#X          ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5395 037604 052650      JSR      R5,@#CRC    ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5396 037606 054550      CYL
5397      WCRC
5398
5399      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
5400      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'

```

```

5400 ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
5401 ;*THIS MOVE
5402
5403 037610 012737 077777 054570 MOV #77777,2#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 32
5404 ;SO ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
5405 ;22
5406 037616 012737 000026 037772 MOV #22.,2#8$ ;INSERT POSITION REG.
5407
5408
5409 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5410
5411 037624 004737 045764 JSR PC,2#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5412 037630 012777 177374 155112 MOV #-256,-4,2#RHWC ;256, DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5413 037636 012777 016264 155106 MOV #REINTO,2#RHA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5414 037644 112746 000000 MOVB #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5415 037650 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5416 037656 012677 155100 MOV (SP)+,2#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5417 037662 012777 010000 155076 MOV #FMT22,2#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
5418 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
5419 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5420 ;TO BE CHECKED
5421 037670 005077 155074 CLR 2#RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
5422 037706 013711 015176 MOV 2#REFOR,2#R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
5423 037712 005037 015124 CLR 2#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5424 037716 004737 052510 JSR PC,2#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
5425 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
5426 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
5427
5428
5429 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5430 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
5431 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
5432 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
5433 ;*DETECTED
5434 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
5435 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
5436 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
5437 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
5438
5439 037722 005737 015124 TST 2#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
5440 037730 004737 045464 JSR PC,2#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
5441 037734 022737 100000 015034 CMP #DCK,2#ER1 ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
5442 037742 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
5443 037744 104032 ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
5444 ;ZERO
5445 ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
5446 ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
5447 ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
5448 037746 013746 050460 6$: MOV 2#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
5449 037752 042716 174000 BIC #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
5450 037756 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+,2#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
5451 037762 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5452 037764 104032 ERROR 32 ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
5453
5454 037766 004037 051102 7$: JSR RD,2#ECORR ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
5455 037772 000026 8$: 22. ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION

```

; IS COMPLETE

```

5456
5457
5458
5459
5460 040006 012700 015220      MOV      #WRFROM, R0      ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
5461 040012 012720 010000      MOV      #0:FMT22, (R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
5462 040016 112746 000000      MOV      #0, -(SP)       ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5463 040022 112766 000000      MOV      #0, 1(SP)       ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5464 040030 012620 000000      MOV      (SP)+, (R0)+    ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
5465 040032 012720 000000      MOV      #0, (R0)+       ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
5466 040036 012720 000000      MOV      #0, (R0)+       ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
5467 040042 012701 000400      MOV      #256, R1        ;DATA WORD COUNTER
5468 040046 012702 177777      MOV      #-1, R2        ;DATA
5469 040052 010220 3$:      MOV      R2, (R0)+      ;DATA INTO BUFFER
5470 040054 005301      DEC      R1              ;COUNT
5471 040056 001375      BNE      3$             ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
5472
5473
5474      ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
5475      ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
5476 040060 012737 077777 015232      MOV      #77777, @WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR
5477 040066 004737 045464      JSR      PC, @PUTREG     ;SAVE REGISTERS
5478 040072 005037 015124      CLR      @ERFLGS        ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5479
5480
5481      ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
5482
5483 040076 004037 046660      JSR      R0, @COMPAR     ;CHECK
5484 040102 015220      WRFROM      ;GOOD BUFFER
5485 040104 016264      REINTO     ;TEST BUFFER
5486 040106 000404      4+256.    ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5487 040110 040116      4$        ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5488 040112 040122      5$        ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5489 040116 104004      4$:      ERROR 4      ;READ NEXT ERROR
5490 040120 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5491 040122 104005      5$:      ERROR 5      ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
5492      ;HEADER WORDS
5493      ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
5494 040124 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5495

```

```

5496
5497 040130 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
5498
5499
5500
5501      ;
5502      ;      SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5503      ;      HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5504 040142 012746 177777      MOV      #-1, -(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
5505 040146 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
5506 040152 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5507 040156 011620      1$:      MOV      (SP), (R0)+      ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5508 040160 005305      DEC      R5      ;COUNT
5509 040162 001375      BNE      1$      ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5510 040164 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;UNDO -(SP)
5511 040166 022020      CMP      (R0)+, (R0)+      ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
5512 040170 012705 000017      MOV      #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
5513      ;      ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
5514 040174 005020      2$:      CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
5515 040176 005305      DEC      R5      ;TOLERANCE GAP
5516 040200 001375      BNE      2$      ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5517
5518
5519 040202 004737 051254      JSR      PC, @#FILLEC      ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
5520      ;      ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE
5521
5522      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5523
5524 040206 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1, @#TSECC      ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5525 040214 005037 050472      CLR      @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5526 040220 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE, @#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5527 040226 013737 050474 050502      MOV      @#HARDER, @#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5528 040234 005037 050460      CLR      @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5529 040240 005037 050462      CLR      @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5530 040244 005037 050476      CLR      @#DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5531 040250 005037 050500      CLR      @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5532
5533
5534      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5535
5536 040254 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22, @#CYL      ;16 BITS PER WORD
5537      ;      ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
5538 040262 112737 000000 052653      MOV      #0, @#SECOTR+1      ;TRACK 0
5539 040270 112737 000000 052652      MOV      #0, @#SECOTR      ;SECTOR 0
5540 040276 012737 000000 052654      MOV      #0, @#KEY1      ;KEY1=0
5541 040304 012737 000000 052656      MOV      #0, @#KEY2      ;KEY2=0
5542 040312 012737 000400 052730      MOV      #256., @#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5543 040320 005037 052660      CLR      @#X      ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5544 040324 004537 047172      JSR      R5, @#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5545 040330 052650      CYL
5546 040332 054550      WCRC
5547
5548
5549
5550
5551      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
5552      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
5553      ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING

```



```

5552 ;*THIS MOVE
5553
5554 040334 012737 077757 054570 MOV #77757, @#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 32 AND 21
5555 ;SO ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
5556 ;22
5557 040342 012737 010040 040516 MOV #4128., @#8$ ;INSERT POSITION REG.
5558
5559 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5560
5561
5562 040350 004737 045764 JSR PC, @#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5563 040354 012777 177374 154366 MOV #-256.-4., @RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5564 040362 012777 016264 154362 MOV #REINTO, @RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5565 040370 112746 000000 MOVB #0, -(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5566 040374 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0, 1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5567 040402 012677 154354 MOV (SP)+, @RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5568 040406 012777 010000 154352 MOV #FMT22, @RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
5569 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
5570 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5571 ;TO BE CHECKED
5572 040414 005077 154350 CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
5573
5574
5575 040432 013711 015176 MOV @#REFOR, @R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
5576 040436 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5577 040442 004737 052510 JSR PC, @#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
5578 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
5579 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
5580
5581
5582 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5583 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
5584 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
5585 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
5586 ;*DETECTED
5587 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
5588 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
5589 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
5590 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
5591
5592 040446 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
5593 040454 004737 045464 JSR PC, @#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
5594 040460 022737 100000 015034 CMP #DCK, @#ER1 ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
5595 040466 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
5596 040470 104032 ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
5597 ;ZERO
5598 ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
5599 ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
5600 ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
5601 040472 013746 050460 6$: MOV @#GECC1, -(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
5602 040476 042716 174000 BIC #174000, (SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
5603 040502 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+, @#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
5604 040506 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5605 040510 104032 ERROR 32 ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
5606
5607 040512 004037 051102 7$: JSR RO, @#ECORR ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS

```

```

5608 040516 000000      8$:      .WORD      ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
5609                                     ;IS COMPLETE
5610
5611 040520 004737 045464      JSR      PC,2#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
5612
5613
5614 040524 022737 100100 015034      CMP      #DCK!ECH,2#ER1  ;WITH ERRORS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21
5615                                     ;AND 32 HARD ERROR BIT SHOULD SET
5616 040532 001401      BEQ      9$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5617 040534 104036      ERROR    36              ;WITH ERROR INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU
5618                                     ;32 HCE SHOULD SET
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623 040536      9$:
5624 040550 012700 015220      MOV      #WRFROM,RO      ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
5625 040554 012720 010000      MOV      #0!FMT22,(RO)+ ;CYLINDER 0
5626 040560 112746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5627 040564 112766 000000 000001      MOV      #0,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5628 040572 012620      MOV      (SP)+,(RO)+     ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
5629 040574 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(RO)+       ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
5630 040600 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(RO)+       ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
5631 040604 012701 000400      MOV      #256,R1        ;DATA WORD COUNTER
5632 040610 012702 177777      MOV      #-1,R2         ;DATA
5633 040614 010220      3$:      MOV      R2,(RO)+       ;DATA INTO BUFFER
5634 040616 005301      DEC      R1              ;COUNT
5635 040620 001375      BNE      3$              ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
5636
5637                                     ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
5638                                     ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
5639
5640 040622 012737 077757 015232      MOV      #77757,2#WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR
5641 040630 004737 045464      JSR      PC,2#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
5642 040634 005037 015124      CLR      2#ERFLG$        ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5643
5644
5645                                     ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
5646
5647 040640 004037 046660      JSR      RO,2#COMPAR      ;CHECK
5648 040644 015220      WRFROM      ;GOOD BUFFER
5649 040646 016264      REINTO     ;TEST BUFFER
5650 040650 000404      4+256.    ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5651 040652 040660      4$        ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5652 040654 040664      5$        ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5653 040660 104004      4$:      ERROR    4              ;READ NEXT ERROR
5654 040662 000207      RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5655 040664 104005      5$:      ERROR    5              ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
5656                                     ;HEADER WORDS
5657                                     ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
5658 040666 000207      RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"

```

```

5659
5660 040672 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK
5661
5662 040704 012700 054470      MOV      #SECGAP,RO        ;POINTER
5663 040710 012701 000460      MOV      #304.,R1         ;COUNTER
5664 040714 005020          1$: CLR      (RO)+             ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
5665 040716 005301          DEC      R1
5666 040720 001375          BNE     1$
5667 040722 004737 045764      JSR      PC,CLDISK        ;THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL REGISTERS
5668
5669                          ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5670
5671 040726 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1,2#TSECC      ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5672 040734 005037 050472          CLR      2#POSITI        ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5673 040740 013737 050466 050470      MOV      2#NCODE,2#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5674 040746 013737 050474 050502      MOV      2#HARDER,2#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5675 040754 005037 050460          CLR      2#GECC1         ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5676 040760 005037 050462          CLR      2#GECC2         ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5677 040764 005037 050476          CLR      2#DATENV        ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5678 040770 005037 050500          CLR      2#ZCODE         ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683                          ;*THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5684
5685 040774 012737 010000 056006      MOV      #FMT22,2#WCYL    ;FORMAT22=16BIT WORDS AND
5686                          ;CYLINDER 0
5687 041002 012737 000001 056010      MOV      #1,2#WSECTR      ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1
5688 041010 005037 056012          CLR      2#WKEY1         ;KEY1=0
5689 041014 005037 056014          CLR      2#WKEY2         ;KEY2=0
5690 041020 012737 000400 056046      MOV      #256.,2#FNWORD   ;256 DATA WORDS
5691 041026 004537 047172          JSR      RS,2#CRC        ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5692 041032 056006          WCYL
5693 041034 056016          GCRC
5694
5695                          ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5696
5697 041036 012777 177374 153704      MOV      #-260.,2#RHWC    ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
5698 041044 012700 015220          MOV      #WRFROM,RO      ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
5699 041050 010077 153676          MOV      RO,2#RHBA       ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO RO AND
5700                          ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
5701 041054 012720 010000          MOV      #FMT22,(RO)+    ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
5702                          ;CYLINDER=0
5703 041060 012720 000001 2$: MOV      #1,(RO)+        ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEYS=0
5704 041064 005020          CLR      (RO)+           ;KEY1=0
5705 041066 005020          CLR      (RO)+           ;KEY2=0
5706 041070 012705 000400          MOV      #256.,RS        ;COUNTER
5707 041074 012720 052525 3$: MOV      #52525,(RO)+    ;MOVE ALL 52525 FOR DATA
5708 041100 005305          DEC      RS
5709 041102 001374          BNE     3$
5710 041104 012777 000001 153650      MOV      #1,2#RHDST      ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
5711                          ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=1
5712
5713 041124 013711 015172          MOV      2#WRIFOR,2#RI   ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
5714                          ;DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS!

```

```

5715 041130 005037 015124 CLR      @#ERFLGS      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5716 041134 012777 010000 153624 MOV      @#FMT22,@#RHOF ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
5717 041142 005077 153622 CLR      @#RHCA        ;CYLINDER =0
5718 041146 004737 055632 JSR      PC,@#COMWHD    ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
5719
5720 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5721 ;*FROM THE "COMWHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS ALL HEADER ON DISK
5722 ;*IS GOOD IE. ONLY DATA IS TO BE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEY ARE
5723 ;*ALL 52525 AND WRITE DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP TO SEE IF
5724 ;*THEY ARE ALL ZEROS
5725
5726 041152 005737 015124 TST      @#ERFLGS      ;HAS ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
5727 ;IF WRITE ERROR OCCURS ECC IS NOT CHECKED
5728
5729
5730 ;COMPARE SOFTWARE GENERATED ECC WITH THAT GENERATED BY HARDWARE
5731 041160 023737 050460 055566 CMP      @#GECC1,@#WECC1;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
5732 041166 001402 BEQ      6$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5733 041170 104031 ERROR   31            ;LOW ORDER ECC IN ERROR
5734 041172 000405 BR       7$            ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE
5735 041174 023737 050462 055570 6$: CMP      @#GECC2,@#WECC2 ;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
5736 041202 001401 BEQ      7$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5737 041204 104031 ERROR   31            ;HIGH ORDER ECC IN ERROR
5738
5739
5740 041206 ;7$:
5741
5742
5743
5744
5745 ;*FILL "REINTO" BUFFER WITH EXPECTED DATA
5746
5747 041220 004037 045702 JSR      RD,@#CLAREA    ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
5748 041224 016264 REINTO   ;FROM
5749 041226 017262 REINTO+(255.*2) ;TO
5750 041230 052525 .WORD   52525        ;DATA
5751
5752 041232 013737 050460 017264 MOV      @#GECC1,@#REINTO+(256.*2);FILL ECC1
5753 041240 013737 050462 017266 MOV      @#GECC2,@#REINTO+(257.*2);FILL ECC2
5754 041246 004037 045702 JSR      RD,@#CLAREA    ;FILL REST
5755 041252 017270 REINTO+(258.*2) ;FROM
5756 041254 017324 REINTO+(272.*2) ;TO
5757 041256 000000 0 ;DATA
5758
5759
5760 041260 005037 015124 CLR      @#ERFLGS      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5761
5762
5763 ;*NOW COMPARE "DISK" BUFFER WITH "REINTO"
5764
5765 041264 004037 046660 JSR      RD,@#COMPAR    ;CHECK
5766 041270 016264 REINTO   ;GOOD BUFFER
5767 041272 054566 DISK     ;TEST BUFFER
5768 041274 000402 258.    ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5769 041276 041304 4$      ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5770 041300 041310 5$      ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA

```

CZRJHBO RPO4/S/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 140
T63 WRITE ECC TEST 3

SEQ 0139

5771 041304 104007
5772 041306 000207
5773 041310 104010
5774
5775
5776
5777
5778
5779
5780
5781 041312 000207

4S: ERROR 7
RTS PC
5S: ERROR 10

RTS PC

: READ ERROR 10 NEXT
: RETURN TO COMPARE
: WORD NOS 1 TO 256 ARE
: DATA WORDS
: WORD NOS 257 AND 258
: ARE ECC WHICH ARE CHECKED
: WORD NOS 259
: IS DATA GAP
: WORD NOS 260 TO 273
: ARE TOLERANCE GAP
: RETURN TO COMPARE

```

5782
5783 041316 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
5784
5785
5786      ;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5787      ;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5788
5789 041330 012746 052525      MOV      #52525, -(SP)  ;DATA TO BE READ
5790 041334 012705 000400      MOV      #256, R5      ;COUNTER
5791 041340 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK, R0     ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5792 041344 011620           1$:  MOV      (SP), (R0)+    ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5793 041346 005305           DEC      R5            ;COUNT
5794 041350 001375           BNE     1$            ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5795 041352 005726           TST     (SP)+         ;UNDO -(SP)
5796 041354 022020           CMP     (R0)+, (R0)+  ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
5797 041356 012705 000017      MOV      #15, R5      ;1 DATA GAP
5798                               ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
5799 041362 005020           2$:  CLR     (R0)+         ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
5800 041364 005305           DEC     R5            ;TOLERANCE GAP
5801 041366 001375           BNE     2$            ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5802
5803 041370 004737 051254      JSR     PC, @#FILLEC  ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
5804                               ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE
5805
5806      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5807
5808 041374 012737 177777 015142  MOV      #-1, @#TSECC  ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5809 041402 005037 050472           CLR     @#POSITI     ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5810 041406 013737 050466 050470  MOV      @#NCODE, @#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5811 041414 013737 050474 050502  MOV      @#HARDER, @#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5812 041422 005037 050460           CLR     @#GECC1     ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5813 041426 005037 050462           CLR     @#GECC2     ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5814 041432 005037 050476           CLR     @#DATENV    ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5815 041436 005037 050500           CLR     @#ZCODE     ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5816
5817
5818      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5819
5820 041442 012737 010000 052650  MOV      #FMT22, @#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
5821                               ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
5822 041450 112737 000000 052653  MOV     #0, @#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
5823 041456 112737 000000 052652  MOV     #0, @#SECOTR  ;SECTOR 0
5824 041464 012737 000000 052654  MOV     #0, @#KEY1    ;KEY1=0
5825 041472 012737 000000 052656  MOV     #0, @#KEY2    ;KEY2=0
5826 041500 012737 000400 052730  MOV     #256, @#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5827 041506 005037 052660           CLR     @#X          ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5828 041512 004537 047172           JSR     R5, @#CRC    ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5829 041516 052650           CYL
5830 041520 054550           WCRC
5831
5832
5833
5834
5835      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5836
5837 041522 004737 045764      JSR     PC, @#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS

```

```

5838 041526 012777 177374 153214 MOV # -256, -4, ARHWC ; 256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5839 041534 012777 016264 153210 MOV #REINTO, ARHBA ; STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5840 041542 112746 000000 MOVB #0, -(SP) ; IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5841 041546 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0, 1(SP) ; GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5842 041554 012677 153202 MOV (SP)+, ARHDST ; TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5843 041560 012777 010000 153200 MOV #FMT22, ARHOF ; 16 BITS PER WORD
5844 ; ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
5845 ; BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5846 ; TO BE CHECKED
5847 041566 005077 153176 CLR ARHCA ; CYLINDER 0
5848
5849
5850 041604 013711 015176 MOV ARFOR, AR1 ; READ HEADER AND DATA=72
5851 041610 005037 015124 CLR ARFLGS ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5852 041614 004737 052510 JSR PC, ARCOMHD ; READ HEADER AND DATA
5853 ; IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
5854 ; ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
5855
5856
5857 ; *IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5858 ; *FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
5859 ; *FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
5860 ; *SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
5861 ; *DETECTED
5862 ; *HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
5863 ; *IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
5864 ; *"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
5865 ; *COMPARISONS ARE MADE
5866
5867 041620 005737 015124 TST ARFLGS ; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
5868 041626 004737 045464 JSR PC, ARPUTREG ; SAVE REGISTERS
5869 041632 005737 015034 TST ARER1 ; NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET
5870 041636 001401 BEQ 6$ ; BRANCH IF NO ERRORS SET
5871 041640 104032 ERROR 32 ; 32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
5872 ; ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
5873 ; IN THE PATTERN REGISTER
5874 ; DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
5875 041642 013746 050460 6$: MOV ARGECC1, -(SP) ; GET PATTERN REGISTER
5876 041646 042716 174000 BIC #174000, (SP) ; KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
5877 041652 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+, ARSEC2 ; COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
5878 041656 001401 BEQ 7$ ; BRANCH IF GOOD
5879 041660 104032 ERROR 32 ; 11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
5880
5881
5882
5883
5884 ; *ADD 16 MAINTENANCE CLOCKS TO
5885 ; *BRING EBL DOWN
5886
5887 041662 012700 000020 7$: MOV #16, RO ; COUNTER
5888 041666 052777 000002 8$: BIS #MCLK, ARHMR ; SET CLOCK
5889 041674 042777 000002 153102 BIC #MCLK, ARHMR ; CLEAR CLOCK
5890 041702 005300 153074 DEC RO ; COUNT
5891 041704 001370 BNE 8$ ; BRANCH IF 16 CLOCKS NOT DONE
5892 041720 012700 015220 MOV #WRFROM, RO ; GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
5893 041724 012720 010000 MOV #0!FMT22, (RO)+ ; CYLINDER 0

```

```

5894 041730 112746 000000      MOVB    #0,-(SP)      ; IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5895 041734 112766 000000 000001  MOVB    #0,1(SP)     ; GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5896 041742 012720 000000      MOV     (SP)+(R0)+    ; GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
5897 041744 012720 000000      MOV     #0,(R0)+     ; KEY1 IN BUFFER
5898 041750 012720 000000      MOV     #0,(R0)+     ; KEY2 IN BUFFER
5899 041754 012701 000400      MOV     #256,R1      ; DATA WORD COUNTER
5900 041760 012702 052525      MOV     #52525,R2    ; DATA
5901 041764 010220 000000 3$:   MOV     R2,(R0)+     ; DATA INTO BUFFER
5902 041766 005301 000000      DEC     R1           ; COUNT
5903 041770 001375 000000      BNE     3$          ; BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
5904 041772 005037 015124      CLR     @#ERFLGS     ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5905 041776 004737 045464      JSR     PC,@#PUTREG  ; SAVE REGISTERS
5906
5907
5908
5909 042002 004037 046660      JSR     R0,@#COMPAR  ; CHECK
5910 042006 015220 000000      WRFROM ; GOOD BUFFER
5911 042010 016264 000000      REINTO ; TEST BUFFER
5912 042012 000404 000000      4+256. ; NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5913 042014 042022 000000      4$     ; RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5914 042016 042026 000000      5$     ; RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5915 042022 104004 000000 4$:   ERROR  4           ; READ NEXT ERROR
5916 042024 000207 000000      RTS    PC          ; RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5917 042026 104005 000000 5$:   ERROR  5           ; WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
5918
5919
5920 042030 000207 000000      RTS    PC          ; HEADER WORDS
; 5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
; RETURN TO "COMPAR"

```



```

5921
5922 042034 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
5923
5924      ;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5925      ;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5926
5927 042046 012746 052525      MOV      #52525, -(SP)  ;DATA TO BE READ
5928 042052 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
5929 042056 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5930 042062 011620      1$:  MOV      (SP),(R0)+     ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5931 042064 005305      DEC      R5             ;COUNT
5932 042066 001375      BNE     1$             ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5933 042070 005726      TST     (SP)+         ;UNDO -(SP)
5934 042072 022020      CMP     (R0)+,(R0)+   ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
5935 042074 012705 000017      MOV      #15., R5     ;1 DATA GAP
5936      ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
5937 042100 005020      2$:  CLR     (R0)+         ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
5938 042102 005305      DEC     R5             ;TOLERANCE GAP
5939 042104 001375      BNE     2$             ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5940
5941
5942 042106 004737 051254      JSR     PC,@#FILLEC   ;INSERT ECC IN PROPER PLACE ON DISK
5943
5944
5945
5946      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5947
5948 042112 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1,@#TSECC   ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5949 042120 005037 050472      CLR     @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5950 042124 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5951 042132 013737 050474 050502      MOV      @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5952 042140 005037 050460      CLR     @#GECCI       ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5953 042144 005037 050462      CLR     @#GECC2       ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5954 042150 005037 050476      CLR     @#DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5955 042154 005037 050500      CLR     @#ZCODE       ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5956
5957
5958      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5959
5960 042160 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
5961      ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
5962 042166 112737 000000 052653      MOV     #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
5963 042174 112737 000000 052652      MOV     #0,@#SECOTR   ;SECTOR 0
5964 042202 012737 000000 052654      MOV     #0,@#KEY1     ;KEY1=0
5965 042210 012737 000000 052656      MOV     #0,@#KEY2     ;KEY2=0
5966 042216 012737 000400 052730      MOV     #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5967 042224 005037 052660      CLR     @#X           ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5968 042230 004537 047172      JSR     R5,@#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5969 042234 052650      CYL
5970 042236 054550      WCRC
5971
5972
5973      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
5974      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
5975      ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
5976      ;*THIS MOVE

```

```

5977 ;*THIS CHANGES THE LAST BIT OF THE ECC
5978
5979 042240 013746 055570 MOV @#WECC2,-(SP) ;GET LAST ECC
5980 042244 005116 COM (SP) ;INVERT ALL BITS OF WECC2
5981 042246 042716 077777 BIC #1C100000,(SP) ;KEEP BIT 16
5982 042252 042737 100000 055570 BIC #100000,@#WECC2 ;CLEAR BIT 16 IN ECC
5983 042260 052637 055570 BIS (SP)+,@#WECC2 ;THIS WILL SET BIT 16 IF IT WAS 0
5984 ;OR WILL SET NOTHING IF IT WAS A 1
5985
5986
5987 042264 012737 010026 042440 MOV #4118.,@#BS ;INSERT POSITION REG.
5988
5989
5990 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5991
5992 042272 004737 045764 JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5993 042276 012777 177374 152444 MOV #-256,-4,@#RHC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5994 042304 012777 016264 152440 MOV #REINTO,@#RHA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5995 042312 112746 000000 MOVB #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5996 042316 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5997 042324 012677 152432 MOV (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5998 042330 012777 010000 152430 MOV #FMT22,@#RHF ;16 BITS PER WORD
5999 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
6000 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6001 ;TO BE CHECKED
6002 042336 005077 152426 CLR @#RHC ;CYLINDER 0
6003
6004
6005 042354 013711 015176 MOV @#REFOR,@#R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
6006 042360 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6007 042364 004737 052510 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
6008 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
6009 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
6010
6011
6012 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6013 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
6014 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
6015 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
6016 ;*DETECTED
6017 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
6018 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
6019 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
6020 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
6021
6022 042370 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6023 042376 004737 045464 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
6024 042402 022737 100000 015034 CMP #DCK,@#ER1 ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
6025 042410 001401 BEQ BS ;BRANCH IF YES
6026 042412 104032 ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
6027 ;ZERO
6028 ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
6029 ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
6030 ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
6031 042414 013746 050460 6S: MOV @#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
6032 042420 042716 174000 BIC #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS

```

```

6033 042424 022637 015064      CMP      (SP)+,2#EC2      ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
6034 042430 001401              BEQ      7$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6035 042432 104032              ERROR   32              ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
6036
6037 042434 004037 051102      7$:      JSR      RD,2#ECORR    ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
6038 042440 010026              8$:      4118.            ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
6039
6040
6041
6042
6043 042454 012700 015220      MOV      #WRFROM,RD      ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6044 042460 012720 010000      MOV      #0!FMT22,(RD)+  ;CYLINDER 0
6045 042464 112746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6046 042470 112766 000000 000001  MOV      #0,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6047 042476 012620              MOV      (SP)+,(RD)+     ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6048 042500 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(RD)+       ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6049 042504 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(RD)+       ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6050 042510 012701 000400      MOV      #256,R1         ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6051 042514 012702 052525      MOV      #52525,R2      ;DATA
6052 042520 010220              3$:      MOV      R2,(RD)+       ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6053 042522 005301              DEC      R1              ;COUNT
6054 042524 001375              BNE     3$              ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6055
6056
6057
6058
6059
6060
6061 042526 004737 045464      JSR      PC,2#PUTREG     ;SAVE REGISTERS
6062 042532 005037 015124      CLR     2#ERFLG$        ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6063
6064
6065
6066
6067
6068
6069
6070
6071
6072
6073
6074
6075
6076
6077
6078 042564 000207              RTS     PC
6079

```

; *ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
; *NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
; *BUT INSERTED ERROR IS IN ECC SO DATA IS NOT WRONG

; *NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED

```

JSR      RD,2#COMPAR      ;CHECK
WRFROM   ;GOOD BUFFER
REINTO   ;TEST BUFFER
4+256.   ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
4$       ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5$       ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
4$       ;READ NEXT ERROR
RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5$       ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
          ;HEADER WORDS
          ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
          ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"

```

```

6080
6081 042570 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
6082
6083
6084      ;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
6085      ;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
6086
6087 042602 012746 052525      MOV      #52525, -(SP)  ;DATA TO BE READ
6088 042606 012705 000400      MOV      #256, R5      ;COUNTER
6089 042612 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK, R0     ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
6090 042616 011620              1$:      MOV      (SP), (R0)+   ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
6091 042620 005305              DEC      R5            ;COUNT
6092 042622 001375              BNE     1$            ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
6093 042624 005726              TST     (SP)+        ;UNDO -(SP)
6094 042626 022020              CMP     (R0)+, (R0)+ ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
6095 042630 012705 000017      MOV      #15, R5      ;1 DATA GAP
6096
6097 042634 005020              2$:      CLR     (R0)+        ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
6098 042636 005305              DEC     R5            ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
6099 042640 001375              BNE     2$            ;TOLERANCE GAP
6100
6101
6102 042642 004737 051254      JSR     PC, @#FILLEC  ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
6103
6104
6105      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
6106
6107 042646 012737 177777 015142      MOV     #-1, @#TSECC  ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
6108 042654 005037 050472              CLR     @#POSITI     ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
6109 042660 013737 050466 050470      MOV     @#NCODE, @#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
6110 042666 013737 050474 050502      MOV     @#HARDER, @#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
6111 042674 005037 050460              CLR     @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
6112 042700 005037 050462              CLR     @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
6113 042704 005037 050476              CLR     @#DATENV     ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
6114 042710 005037 050500              CLR     @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
6115
6116
6117      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
6118
6119 042714 012737 010000 052650      MOV     #FMT22, @#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
6120
6121 042722 112737 000000 052653      MOV     #0, @#SECOTR+1 ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
6122 042730 112737 000000 052652      MOV     #0, @#SECOTR  ;TRACK 0
6123 042736 012737 000000 052654      MOV     #0, @#KEY1    ;SECTOR 0
6124 042744 012737 000000 052656      MOV     #0, @#KEY2    ;KEY1=0
6125 042752 012737 000400 052730      MOV     #256, @#DAWORD ;KEY2=0
6126 042760 005037 052660              CLR     @#X           ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
6127 042764 004537 047172              JSR     R5, @#CRC     ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
6128 042770 052650              CYL     ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6129 042772 054550              WCRC
6130
6131
6132
6133      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
6134      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
6135      ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
        ;*THIS MOVE

```

```

6136
6137 042774 012737 152652 054632      MOV      #152652, @#DISK+44 ; INSERT ERROR IN POSITION 296 THRU 304
6138                                     ; IN WORD NUMBER 19
6139 043002 012737 052532 054634      MOV      #52532, @#DISK+46 ; INSERT ERROR IN POSITION 305 THRU 308
6140                                     ; IN WORD NUMBER 20
6141 043010 012737 010040 043164      MOV      #4128., @#8$      ; INSERT POSITION REG.
6142
6143
6144                                     ; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
6145
6146 043016 004737 045764                JSR      PC, @#CLDISK      ; SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
6147 043022 012777 177374 151720      MOV      #-256., -4., @#RHW ; 256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
6148 043030 012777 016264 151714      MOV      #REINTO, @#RMB ; STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6149 043036 112746 000000                MOV      #0, -(SP)        ; IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6150 043042 112766 000000 000001      MOV      #0, 1(SP)       ; GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6151 043050 012677 151706                MOV      (SP)+, @#RHDST   ; TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
6152 043054 012777 010000 151704      MOV      #FMT22, @#RHF   ; 16 BITS PER WORD
6153                                     ; ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
6154                                     ; BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6155                                     ; TO BE CHECKED
6156 043062 005077 151702                CLR      @#RHCA          ; CYLINDER 0
6157 043100 013711 015176                MOV      @#REFOR, @#R1   ; READ HEADER AND DATA=72
6158 043104 005037 015124                CLR      @#ERFLG$       ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6159 043110 004737 052510                JSR      PC, @#COMHD     ; READ HEADER AND DATA
6160                                     ; IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
6161                                     ; ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
6162
6163
6164                                     ; *IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6165                                     ; *FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
6166                                     ; *FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
6167                                     ; *SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
6168                                     ; *DETECTED
6169                                     ; *HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
6170                                     ; *IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
6171                                     ; *"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
6172                                     ; *COMPARISONS ARE MADE
6173
6174 043114 005737 015124                TST      @#ERFLG$       ; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6175 043122 004737 045464                JSR      PC, @#PUTREG    ; SAVE REGISTERS
6176 043126 022737 100000 015034      CMP      #DCK, @#ER1    ; ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
6177 043134 001401                        BEQ      6$              ; BRANCH IF YES
6178 043136 104032                        ERROR    32              ; 32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
6179                                     ; ZERO
6180                                     ; ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
6181                                     ; IN THE PATERN REGISTER
6182                                     ; DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
6183 043140 013746 050460                6$:  MOV      @#GECC1, -(SP) ; GET PATTERN REGISTER
6184 043144 042716 174000                BIC      #174000, (SP)   ; KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
6185 043150 022637 015064                CMP      (SP)+, @#EC2   ; COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
6186 043154 001401                        BEQ      7$              ; BRANCH IF GOOD
6187 043156 104032                        ERROR    32              ; 11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
6188
6189 043160 004037 051102                7$:  JSR      RO, @#ECORR   ; GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
6190 043164 000000                8$:  .WORD                    ; EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
6191                                     ; IS COMPLETE

```

```

6192
6193
6194
6195 043166 004737 045464 JSR PC, @#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
6196 043172 022737 100100 015034 CMP #DCK!ECH, @#ER1 ;WITH ERRORS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21
6197 ;THRU 32 HARD ERROR BIT SHOULD SET
6198 043200 001401 BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6199 043202 104036 ERROR 36 ;WITH ERROR INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU
6200 ;32 HCE SHOULD SET
6201
6202
6203
6204 043204 9$:
6205 043216 012700 015220 MOV #WRFROM, R0 ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6206 043222 012720 010000 MOV #0!FMT22, (R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
6207 043226 112746 000000 MOVB #0, -(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6208 043232 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0, 1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6209 043240 012620 MOV (SP)+, (R0)+ ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6210 043242 012720 000000 MOV #0, (R0)+ ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6211 043246 012720 000000 MOV #0, (R0)+ ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6212 043252 012701 000400 MOV #256, R1 ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6213 043256 012702 052525 MOV #52525, R2 ;DATA
6214 043262 010220 3$: MOV R2, (R0)+ ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6215 043264 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
6216 043266 001375 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6217
6218 ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
6219 ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
6220
6221 043270 012737 152652 015274 MOV #152652, @#WRFROM+54; INSERT ERROR IN POSITION 296 THRU 304
6222 ;IN WORD NUMBER 19 IN DATA
6223 043276 012737 052532 015276 MOV #52532, @#WRFROM+56; INSERT ERROR IN POSITION 305 THRU 308
6224 ;IN WORD NUMBER 20 IN DATA
6225
6226 043304 004737 045464 JSR PC, @#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
6227 043310 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6228
6229
6230 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6231
6232 043314 004037 046660 JSR R0, @#COMPAR ;CHECK
6233 043320 015220 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
6234 043322 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
6235 043324 000404 4+256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6236 043326 043334 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6237 043330 043340 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6238 043334 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR
6239 043336 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
6240 043340 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
6241 ;HEADER WORDS
6242 ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
6243 043342 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
6244

```

```

6245
6246 043346 012706 C01000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
6247
6248
6249
6250      ;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
6251      ;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
6252
6253 043360 012746 052525      MOV      #52525, -(SP)  ;DATA TO BE READ
6254 043364 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
6255 043370 012700 054566      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
6256 043374 011620 15:      MOV      (SP), (R0)+    ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
6257 043376 005305      DEC      R5            ;COUNT
6258 043400 001375      BNE     1$            ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
6259 043402 005726      TST     (SP)+         ;UNDO -(SP)
6260 043404 022020      CMP     (R0)+, (R0)+  ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
6261 043406 012705 000017      MOV      #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
6262      ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
6263 043412 005020 2$:      CLR     (R0)+         ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
6264 043414 005305      DEC     R5            ;TOLERANCE GAP
6265 043416 001375      BNE     2$            ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
6266
6267
6268 043420 004737 051254      JSR     PC, @#FILLEC  ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
6269      ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE
6270
6271      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
6272
6273 043424 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1, @#TSECC  ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
6274 043432 005037 050472      CLR     @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
6275 043436 013737 050466 050470      MOV      @#NCODE, @#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
6276 043444 013737 050474 050502      MOV      @#HARDER, @#HADTMP  ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
6277 043452 005037 050460      CLR     @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
6278 043456 005037 050462      CLR     @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
6279 043462 005037 050476      CLR     @#DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
6280 043466 005037 050500      CLR     @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
6281
6282
6283      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
6284
6285 043472 012737 010000 052650      MOV      #FMT22, @#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
6286      ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
6287 043500 112737 000000 052653      MOV     #0, @#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
6288 043506 112737 000000 052652      MOV     #0, @#SECOTR  ;SECTOR 0
6289 043514 012737 000000 052654      MOV     #0, @#KEY1    ;KEY1=0
6290 043522 012737 000000 052656      MOV     #0, @#KEY2    ;KEY2=0
6291 043530 012737 000400 052730      MOV     #256., @#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
6292 043536 005037 052660      CLR     @#X           ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
6293 043542 004537 047172      JSR     R5, @#CRC     ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6294 043546 052650      CYL
6295 043550 054550      WCRC
6296
6297
6298      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
6299      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
6300      ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING

```

```
6301 ;*THIS MOVE
6302
6303 043552 012737 152525 054570 MOV #152525,2#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 32
6304 043560 012737 152525 055564 MOV #152525,2#DISK+(255.*2);FORCE ERROR IN BIT 4096
6305 043566 012737 010040 043742 MOV #4128.,2#8$ ;INSERT POSITION REG.
6306
6307
6308 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
6309
6310 043574 004737 045764 JSR PC,2#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
6311 043600 012777 177374 151142 MOV #-256.-4.,2#RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
6312 043606 012777 016264 151136 MOV #REINTO,2#RMB ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6313 043614 112746 000000 MOVB #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6314 043620 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6315 043626 012677 151130 MOV (SP)+,2#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
6316 043632 012777 010000 151126 MOV #FMT22,2#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
6317 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
6318 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6319 ;TO BE CHECKED
6320 043640 005077 151124 CLR 2#RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
6321
6322
6323 043656 013711 015176 MOV 2#REFOR,2#R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
6324 043662 005037 015124 CLR 2#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6325 043666 004737 052510 JSR PC,2#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
6326 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
6327 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
6328
6329
6330 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6331 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
6332 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
6333 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
6334 ;*DETECTED
6335 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
6336 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
6337 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
6338 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
6339
6340 043672 005737 015124 TST 2#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6341 043700 004737 045464 JSR PC,2#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
6342 043704 022737 100000 015034 CMP #DCK,2#RER1 ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
6343 043712 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6344 043714 104032 ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
6345 ;ZERO
6346 ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
6347 ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
6348 ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
6349 043716 013746 050460 6$: MOV 2#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
6350 043722 042716 174000 BIC #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
6351 043726 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+,2#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
6352 043732 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6353 043734 104032 ERROR 32 ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
6354
6355 043736 004037 051102 7$: JSR RD,2#ECORR ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
6356 043742 000000 8$: .WORD ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
```



```

6357                                     ;IS COMPLETE
6358
6359
6360
6361 043744 004737 045464                JSR    PC,2#PUTREG    ;SAVE REGISTERS
6362 043750 022737 100100 015034        CMP    #DCK!ECH,2#ER1 ;WITH ERRORS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 32
6363                                     ;AND 4096 HARD ERROR BIT SHOULD SET
6364 043756 001401                        BEQ    9$             ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6365 043760 104036                        ERROR  36            ;WITH ERROR INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU
6366                                     ;32 HCE SHOULD SET
6367
6368
6369
6370
6371 043762                                9$:
6372 043774 012700 015220                MOV    #WRFROM,RO    ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6373 044000 012720 010000                MOV    #0!FMT22,(RO)+ ;CYLINDER 0
6374 044004 112746 000000                MOV    #0,-(SP)      ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6375 044010 112766 000000 000001        MOV    #0,1(SP)      ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6376 044016 012620                        MOV    (SP)+,(RO)+   ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6377 044020 012720 000000                MOV    #0,(RO)+     ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6378 044024 012720 000000                MOV    #0,(RO)+     ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6379 044030 012701 000400                MOV    #256,R1       ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6380 044034 012702 052525                MOV    #52525,R2    ;DATA
6381 044040 010220                        3$: MOV    R2,(RO)+     ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6382 044042 005301                        DEC    R1             ;COUNT
6383 044044 001375                        BNE    3$            ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6384
6385                                     ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
6386                                     ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
6387
6388 044046 012737 152525 015232          MOV    #152525,2#WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR IN BIT 32
6389 044054 012737 152525 016226          MOV    #152525,2#WRFROM+<259.*2> ;INSERT ERROR IN BIT 4096
6390
6391 044062 005037 015124                  CLR    2#ERFLG$     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6392 044066 004737 045464                  JSR    PC,2#PUTREG   ;SAVE REGISTERS
6393
6394                                     ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6395
6396 044072 004037 046660                JSR    RO,2#COMPAR   ;CHECK
6397 044076 015220                        WRFROM              ;GOOD BUFFER (CHANGED)
6398 044100 016264                        REINTO              ;TEST BUFFER
6399 044102 000404                        4+256.              ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6400 044104 044112                        4$                  ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6401 044106 044116                        5$                  ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6402 044112 104004                        4$: ERROR 4          ;READ NEXT ERROR
6403 044114 000207                        RTS    PC            ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
6404 044116 104005                        5$: ERROR 5          ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
6405                                     ;HEADER WORDS
6406                                     ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
6407 044120 000207                        RTS    PC            ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"

```

.SBTTL CURSORY INTERRUPT LOGIC TESTS

```

6408
6409
6410
6411
6412
6413 044132 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
6414
6415 044136 004737 045764      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK    ;CLEAR DISK
6416 044142 013700 014744      MOV      @#APVEC,RO     ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
6417 044146 012720 044214      MOV      @#RTRP1,(RO)+  ;SET INTERRUPT VECTOR
6418 044152 012710 000340      MOV      #340,(RO)     ;SET SERVICE ROUTINE PRIORITY
6419 044156 012737 000200      MOV      #200,PS       ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY
6420 044164 012711 000300      MOV      @#RDY!IE,@R1  ;RDY, IE IN RHSC1 SHOULD CAUSE INTERRUPT
6421 044170 013737 046334      MOV      @#TIMCNT,@#STMP1;COUNTER
6422 044176 005337 001200      DEC     @#STMP1        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6423 044202 001375      BNE     IS            ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
6424
6425
6426 044204 004737 045464      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG    ;SAVE REGISTERS
6427 044210 104021      ERROR   21            ;INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR
6428
6429
6430 044214 022626      RTRP1: CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;RESTORE STACK
6431 044216 004737 045464      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG    ;SAVE REGISTERS
6432 044222 022737 004200      CMP     @DVA!RDY,@#CS1 ;'IE' SHOULD BE LOW
6433 044232 104021      ERROR   21            ;INTERRUPT OCCURRED BUT
6434

```

```
6435  
6436  
6437  
6438 044244 012706 001000          MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK  
6439  
6440 044250 004737 045764          JSR      PC,@#CLDISK        ;CLEAR DISK  
6441 044254 013700 014744          MOV      @#RPTVEC,RO        ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS  
6442 044260 012720 044320          MOV      #RPTRP2,(RO)+      ;SET INTERRUPT VECTOR  
6443 044264 012710 000340          MOV      #340,(RO)          ;SET SERVICE ROUTINE PRIORITY  
6444 044270 012737 000240          MOV      #240,PS            ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY  
6445 044276 012711 000300          MOV      #RDY,IE,@R1        ;RDY, IE IN RMSC1 SHOULD CAUSE INTERRUPT  
6446 044302 013737 046334          MOV      @#TIMCNT,@#STMP1   ;COUNTER  
6447 044310 005337 001200          DEC      @#STMP1            ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT  
6448 044314 001375          BNE      1$                 ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO  
6449  
6450  
6451  
6452  
6453 044320 022626          RPTRP2: CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;RESTORE STACK  
6454 044322 004737 045464          JSR      PC,@#PUTREG        ;SAVE REGISTERS  
6455 044326 104021          ERROR 21                    ;INTERRUPT OCCURRED WITH  
6456  
6457  
6458  
6459  
6460
```

6461	044340	004737	045764		JSR	PC, @CLDISK	
6462							
6463	044344	012737	000000	177776	MOV	#0, PS	; REINSTATE PS TO 0
6464	044432	013746	015112		MOV	@UNIT, -(SP)	; GET READY TO TYPE UNIT NUMBER
6465	044436	104405			TYPDS		
6466	044452	013746	001112		MOV	@SERTTL, -(SP)	; GET READY TO TYPE NUMBER OF ERRORS
6467	044456	104405			TYPDS		
6468	044460	005037	001112		CLR	@SERTTL	; CLEAR TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
6469	044464	005037	001102		CLR	@STSTNM	; CLEAR TEST NUMBER
6470	044470	005737	015120		TST	@SELECT	; STARTING FROM 200 ?
6471	044474	001413			BEQ	3\$; TEST NEXT DRIVE IF 50
6472							
6473	044476	005237	001100		INC	@\$PASS	; INCREASE PASS COUNT
6474	044502	104401	044665		TYPE	\$ENDMG	; TYPE END PASS #
6475	044506	013746	001100		MOV	@\$PASS, -(SP)	
6476	044512	104405			TYPDS		
6477	044514	104401	044662		TYPE	\$ENULL	
6478	044520	000137	022636		JMP	@TSTS	; CONTINUE TESTING THIS DRIVE ----->
6479							
6480	044524	005337	015114	3\$:	DEC	@NUNITS	; NO. OF UNITS PRESENT DECREMENTED
6481	044530	001413			BEQ	\$EOP	; BRANCH IF ALL DRIVES COMPLETE
6482	044532	013700	015112		MOV	@UNIT, R0	; UNIT UNDER TEST
6483	044536	012701	015072		MOV	@UNITS, R1	; TABLE
6484	044542	022100		1\$:	CMP	(R1)+, R0	; IS THIS UNIT JUST TESTED
6485	044544	001401			BEQ	2\$; BRANCH IF YES
6486	044546	000775			BR	1\$; BRANCH IF NO
6487	044550	011137	015112	2\$:	MOV	(R1), @UNIT	; THIS IS NEXT UNIT
6488	044554	000137	022636		JMP	@TSTS	; TEST NEXT DRIVE ----->

.SBTTL
.SBTTL ***SUBROUTINES***
.SBTTL

6489
6490
6491
6492
6493
6494
6495
6496
6497
6498
6499
6500
6501
6502
6503
6504
6505
6506
6507
6508
6509
6510
6511
6512
6513
6514
6515
6516
6517
6518
6519
6520
6521
6522
6523
6524
6525
6526
6527
6528
6529
6530
6531
6532
6533
6534
6535
6536
6537
6538
6539
6540
6541
6542
6543
6544

6502 : *HERE IS A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF HOW THE LOOP ON ERROR WORKS.
6503 : *ON HITTING AN ERROR IF THE LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH IS SET, THE
6504 : *PROGRAM GOES BACK - USUALLY BACK TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST.
6505
6506 : *WHEN THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE POINT
6507 : *THE PROGRAM GOES BACK TO CAN BE CHANGED.
6508 : *THE RESTRICTIONS TO THE POINT WHERE THE PROGRAM CAN GO ARE: -
6509 : *1. IT MUST BE WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
6510 : *2. LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH MUST BE SET
6511 : *3. THE ERROR MUST OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
6512 : *IF THE ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
6513 : *THE PROGRAM WILL REVERT TO NORMAL OPERATION. HOWEVER, IF LOOP ON
6514 : *TEST SWITCH IS SET AND THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED
6515 : *THEN THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE SELECTED POINT WHEN IT
6516 : *COMES TO THE END OF THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION.
6517 : *
6518 : *AFTER LOOPING FOR SOME TIME IF THE LOOP SWITCH IS PUT DOWN THEN
6519 : *NORMAL OPERATION WILL CONTINUE.

TESTAD: 0 ;FIRST ADDRESS OF TEST
OPERSEL:
CLR PS ;MAKE PROCESSOR STATUS ZERO
MOV @#TSTNM, -(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE TEST
TYP0C ;NUMBER
MOV @#SLPERR, -(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE LOOP BACK PC
TYP0C ;NUMBER
TYPE , \$CRLF
RDOCT
ADD #2, (SP) ;GET LPADR
MOV (SP)+, @#SLPADR
RDOCT.
MOV (SP)+, @#SLPERR ;GET LPERR
MOV @#SLPADR, -(SP)
; THIS CLEARS UP GARBAGE
CLR @#NOSYNC ; CLEAR FLAG FOR HEADER ERROR COMMANDS
CLR @#TSECC ; CLEAR FLAG FOR ECC TEST
; WHEN =17777 IT IS AN ECC TEST
; WHEN =0 IT IS NOT AN ECC TEST
CLR @#TSECCG ; EVEN IN AN ECC TEST EVERY CLOCK
; IS NOT TO GENERATE ECC

044702 000000
044704 005037 177776
044760 013746 017330
044764 104402
045024 013746 001110
045030 104402
045032 104401 001223
045242 104412
045244 062716 000002
045250 012637 001106
045430 104412
045432 012637 001110
045436 013746 001106
045442 005037 052764
045446 005037 015142
045452 005037 050464

N12

CZRJHBD.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 157
END OF PASS ROUTINE

SEQ 0156

6545
6546
6547 045456 005037 015144
6548 045462 000002

CLR 3#TESDTE
RTI

;IF =177777 GENERATE ECC
;IF =0 DO NOT GENERATE ECC
;DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST

6549
6550
6551
6552
6553
6554
6555
6556
6557
6558
6559
6560
6561
6562
6563
6564
6565
6566
6567

045464
045472 012700 014750
045476 012701 015024
045502 012702 000023
045506 C13021
045510 005302
045512 001375
045522 000207

.SBTTL SAVE REGISTERS ROUTINE

; THIS SAVES THE CONTENTS OF ALL HARDWARE REGISTERS
; IN MEMORY LOCATIONS TAGED FROM "WC" TO "EC2"

; THIS IS DONE SO THAT COMPARES ARE DONE WITH SAVED LOCATIONS
; AND NOT THE REGISTERS THEMSELVES. THIS WILL MAKE
; ERROR PRINTOUTS FOR GOOD AND BAD DATA ALWAYS DIFFRENT

PUTREG:

MOV #RHWC,R0 ; STARTING ADDRESS OF REG
MOV #WC,R1 ; STARTING ADDRESS OF SAVE LOCATIONS
MOV #RHCC-RHWC+2/2,R2 ; NUMBER OF REG. INTO R2
10\$: MOV 2(R0)+,(R1)+ ; SAVE HARDWARE REG.
DEC R2
BNE 10\$
RTS PC

```

6568
6569
6570
6571
6572
6573
6574 045524 000000
6575 045526 000000
6576 045530 000000
6577
6578 045532 012537 045524
6579 045536 012504
6580 045540 010437 045530
6581 045544 010537 045526
6582 045550 062705 000004
6583 045554 012703 000001
6584 045560 004737 045602
6585 045564 004737 045602
6586 045570 000241
6587 045572 006103
6588 045574 005703
6589 045576 001370
6590 045600 000205
6591 045602 005103
6592 045604 012737 045612 045744
6593 045612 010337 001124
6594 045616 005137 045524
6595 045622 043737 045524 001124
6596 045630 005137 045524
6597 045634 013714 001124
6598 045640 011437 001126
6599 045644 005137 045524
6600 045650 043737 045524 001126
6601 045656 005137 045524
6602 045662 023737 001124 001126
6603 045670 001403
6604 045672 004777 177630
6605 045676 104413
6606 045700 000207

.SBTTL FLOAT 1 AND 0
;*FLOAT A ONE AND A ZERO THRU A DESIGNATED REGISTER
;*ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF REG. UNDER TEST IS IN R4
MASK: 0 ;BITS UNDER TEST
LERR: 0 ;ERROR HLT ADDRESS
REGADR: 0
BITST: MOV (R5)+, MASK ;FETCH DATA MASK
MOV (R5)+, R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF REG. UNDER TEST
MOV R4, REGADR
MOV R5, LERR ;GET ERROR RETURN ADDR.
ADD #4, R5 ;MODIFY RETURN ADDR. TO JUMP OVER RTS
MOV #1, R3 ;INITIALIZE DATA PATTERN
BLT1: JSR PC, BLT2 ;OUTPUT FLOATING ZERO
JSR PC, BLT2 ;OUTPUT FLOATING ONE
CLC
ROL R3 ;SHIFT PATTERN
TST R3
BNE BLT1 ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
RTS R5 ;RETURN TO TEST
BLT2: COM R3 ;COMPLEMENT PATTERN
MOV #BLT3, @#LAD ;SET SCOPE LOOP
BLT3: MOV R3, @#SGDDAT ;STORE GOOD DATA
COM @#MASK ;AND MASK WITH PATTERN
BIC @#MASK, @#SGDDAT ;CLEAR THE REST
COM @#MASK ;RESTORE MASK
MOV @#SGDDAT, (R4) ;OUTPUT TO REGISTER
MOV (R4), @#SBDDAT ;INPUT FROM REGISTER
COM @#MASK
BIC @#MASK, @#SBDDAT ;AND MASK OUT RECEIVED DATA
COM @#MASK ;RESTORE MASK
CMP @#SGDDAT, @#SBDDAT ;IS DATA CORRECT
BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
JSR PC, @LERR ;GO TO REPORT ERROR
SCOPI ;LOCAL SCOPE LOOP
1$: RTS PC

```


6607
6608
6609
6610
6611
6612
6613
6614
6615
6616
6617
6618
6619
6620
6621
6622
6623
6624
6625
6626
6627
6628
6629
6630
6631
6632
6633
6634

045702
045710 012001
045712 012002
045714 012003
045716 160102
045720 062702 000002
045724 010321
045726 005302
045730 005302
045732 001374
045742 000270

```
.SBTTL CLEAR MEMORY ROUTINE

;* THIS CLEARS ANY BLOCK OF MEMORY
;* FILLING IT WITH ANY DATA
;*
;* CALL
;* JSR      RO,CLAREA
;* X
;* Y
;* Z
;*
;*R1 WILL HAVE STARTING ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO BE FILLED
;*R2 AFTER SUBTRACTION WILL HAVE TWICE NUMBER OF LOCATIONS
;*R3 WILL HAVE DATA TO BE FILLED
;*TO AVOID DIVIDE ROUTINE TWO DECREMENT R2 WILL BE USED

CLAREA:  MOV      (RO)+,R1      ;FROM
          MOV      (RO)+,R2      ;TO
          MOV      (RO)+,R3      ;DATA
          SUB      R1,R2        ;NO. OF LOCATIONS MINUS TWO
          ADD      #2,R2        ;GET TWICE NO OF LOCATIONS
1$:      MOV      R3,(R1)+      ;MOVE IN DATA
          DEC      R2
          DEC      R2
          BNE     1$            ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
          RTS      RO          ;RETURN
```

6635
6636 045744 000000
6637
6638 045746 032777 001000 133164
6639 045754 001402
6640 045756 013716 045744
6641 045762 000002
6642
6643
6644
6645
6646
6647
6648
6649
6650
6651
6652
6653
6654 045764 013701 014756
6655 045770 013702 014754
6656 045774 013703 015000
6657 046000 013704 014760
6658
6659 046004 012712 000040
6660 046010 013712 015112
6661 046014 005011
6662 046016 000207
6663

.SBTTL LOCAL TRAPS
LAD: 0
T.SCOPI: BIT #SW09, @SWR
BEQ 1\$
MOV @#LAD, (SP)
1\$: RTI

; *EXAMPLE OF THE USE OF THE ABOVE
; *THIS WILL LOOP BETWEEN X: AND SCOP1 PROVIDED THERE IS NO "NEWTST"
; *MOV #X, @#LAD
; *X: --- ---
; * --- ---
; * --- ---
; * SCOP1

.SBTTL CLEAR DISK ROUTINE
CLDISK: MOV @#RHCS1,R1 ;R1 WILL BE CONTROL AND STATUS1
MOV @#RHCS2,R2 ;R2 WILL BE CONTROL AND STATUS2
MOV @#RHDS1,R3 ;R3 WILL BE DISK STATUS REGISTER1
MOV @#RHER1,R4 ;R4 WILL BE ERROR REGISTER #1
MOV #CLR,@R2 ;CLEAR ALL REG.
MOV @#UNIT,@R2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NO.
CLR @R1 ;CLEAR FUNCTION BITS
RTS PC

```

6664
6665
6666
6667
6668
6669
6670
6671
6672 046020 011637 015132 CHECKT: MOV (SP),2(PC)JSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR+4
6673 046024 162737 000004 015132 SUB #4,2(PC)JSR ;GET PC OF JSR
6674 046032 004737 045464 JSR PC,2(PUTREG) ;SAVE REGISTERS
6675 046036 022737 004200 015032 CMP #DVA!RDY,2(CS1) ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
6676 ;AND BE READY
6677 046044 001423 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD TO RHDS1 CHECK
6678
6679 046046 032737 004000 015032 BIT #DVA,2(CS1) ;BAD SO TEST DEVICE AVAILABLE
6680 046054 001004 BNE 1$ ;TEST READY IF DVA THERE
6681 046056 010137 001122 MOV R1,2($BDADR) ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)
6682 046062 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 DID NOT HAVE DEVICE
6683 ;AVAILABLE AT START OF TEST
6684 046064 000413 BR 3$ ;BRANCH TO RHDS1 CHECK
6685
6686 046066 032737 000200 015032 1$: BIT #RDY,2(CS1) ;TEST READY
6687 046074 001003 BNE 2$ ;IF RDY THERE BRANCH
6688 046076 010137 001122 MOV R1,2($BDADR) ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)
6689 046102 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 DID NOT HAVE READY
6690 ;AT THE START OF TEST
6691 046104 000403 BR 3$ ;BRANCH TO NEXT COMPARE
6692 046106 010137 001122 MOV R1,2($BDADR) ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)
6693 046112 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 HAD SOME BITS OTHER
6694 ;THAN DVA AND RDY SET
6695 ;ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE 0
6696 ;AT START OF TEST
6697
6698 046114 013746 015054 3$: MOV 2(RHDS1),-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
6699 046120 042716 001100 BIC #VV!PROG,(SP) ;CLEAR VV AND PROGRAMABLE BIT
6700 046124 022726 000600 CMP #DPR!DRY,(SP)+ ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE THESE SET
6701 046130 001424 BEQ 8$ ;RETURN TO TEST IF GOOD
6702
6703 046132 032737 000400 015054 4$: BIT #DPR,2(RHDS1) ;BAD SO TEST DRIVE PRESENT
6704 046140 001004 BNE 5$ ;CHECK DRY IF GOOD
6705 046142 010337 001122 MOV R3,2($BDADR) ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)
6706 046146 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR
6707 046150 000413 BR 7$ ;BRANCH OUT
6708 046152 032737 000200 015054 5$: BIT #DRY,2(RHDS1) ;TEST DRIVE READY
6709 046160 001004 BNE 6$ ;IF DPR WAS THERE SO BRANCH
6710 046162 010337 001122 MOV R3,2($BDADR) ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)
6711 046166 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DRY
6712 046170 000403 BR 7$ ;BRANCH OUT
6713 046172 010337 001122 6$: MOV R3,2($BDADR) ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)
6714 046176 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 HAS SOME BITS OTHER
6715 ;THAN MOL DRY DPR, SET
6716 ;ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE 0
6717 046200 000207 7$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST AND HALT - FATAL ERROR
6718
6719 046202 062716 000006 8$: ADD #6,(SP) ;ADJUST STACK PTR TO GET OVER HALT IN TEST

```

```

6720 046206 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO TEST AND CONTINUE TESTING
6721
6722
6723          ;*THIS CHECKS THAT DEVICE AVAILABLE (DVA) AND READY (RDY) IN RHCS1 = 1
6724          ;*AND CHECKS THAT DEVICE PRESENT (DPR), DEVICE READY (DRY) IN RHDS1 = 1
6725          ;*IT DOES NOT CHECK THAT OTHER BITS IN THESE REGISTERS = 0
6726
6727 046210 011637 015132  CHECKE: MOV      (SP), 2(PCJSR    ;SAVE PC OF JSR+4
6728 046214 162737 000004 015132  SUB      #4, 2(PCJSR    ;GET PC OF JSR
6729 046222 004737 045464          JSR      PC, 2(PUTREG   ;SAVE REGISTERS
6730 046226 032737 000200 015032  BIT      #RDY, 2(CS1    ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
6731          ;AND BE READY
6732 046234 001004          BNE      1$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6733 046236 010137 001122          MOV      R1, 2($BDADR  ;FADING REGISTER
6734 046242 104026          ERROR   26           ;RHCS1 IS IN ERROR
6735          ;DOES NOT HAVE DVA, RDY
6736 046244 000427          BR       4$            ;BRANCH
6737
6738 046246 032737 004000 015032  1$:    BIT      #DVA, 2(CS1    ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
6739          ;AND BE READY
6740 046254 001004          BNE      2$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6741 046256 010137 001122          MOV      R1, 2($BDADR  ;FADING REGISTER
6742 046262 104026          ERROR   26           ;RHCS1 IS IN ERROR
6743          ;DOES NOT HAVE DVA, RDY
6744 046264 000417          BR       4$            ;BRANCH OUT
6745 046266 032737 000200 015054  2$:    BIT      #DRY, 2(DS1    ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE DPR, DRY
6746 046274 001004          BNE      3$            ;BRANCH IF THERE
6747 046276 010337 001122          MOV      R3, 2($BDADR  ;FADING REGISTER RHDS1
6748 046302 104026          ERROR   26           ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR, DRY
6749 046304 000407          BR       4$            ;BRANCH OUT
6750 046306 032737 000400 015054  3$:    BIT      #DPR, 2(DS1    ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE DPR, DRY
6751 046314 001004          BNE      5$            ;BRANCH IF THERE
6752 046316 010337 001122          MOV      R3, 2($BDADR  ;FADING REGISTER RHDS1
6753 046322 104026          ERROR   26           ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR, DRY
6754 046324 000207          4$:    RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO TEST AND HALT - FATAL ERROR
6755
6756 046326 062716 000006 5$:    ADD      #6, (SP)      ;ADJUST STACK TO GET OVER HALT IN TEST
6757 046332 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO TEST AND CONTINUE TESTING
6758
6759          .SBTTL WAIT LOOP
6760          ;*
6761          ;* WAIT LOOP
6762          ;* ONE LOOP OR ONE COUNT = 5.15 MICROSEC WITH BIPOLAR MEMORY (MIN)
6763          ;* ONE LOOP OR ONE COUNT = 11.86 MICROSEC WITH CORE (MIN)
6764          ;* WITH CORE ERROR IS INDICATED AFTER ABOUT 650 MILLISEC (MIN)
6765 046334 177777          TIMCNT: 177777          ;WAITING COUNT
6766
6767 046336 010046          WAIT.T: MOV      R0, -(SP)    ;SAVE R0
6768 046340 016600 000002          MOV      2(SP), R0     ;GET ADDRESS OF REG. ADDRESS
6769 046344 010037 001204          MOV      R0, 2($TMP3   ;WAT PC+2 IN $TMP3
6770 046350 162737 000002 001204  SUB      #2, 2($TMP3   ;WAT PC FOR TYPEOUT
6771 046356 012037 001176          MOV      (R0)+, 2($TMP0 ;WAIT REGISTER ADDRESS
6772 046362 012037 001200          MOV      (R0)+, 2($TMP1 ;WAIT ON BIT
6773 046366 010066 000002          MOV      R0, 2(SP)    ;RESTORE RETURN ON STACK
6774 046372 012600          MOV      (SP)+, R0    ;RESTORE R0
6775 046374 013737 046334 001202  MOV      2(TIMCNT, 2($TMP2 ;TEMPORARY COUNT

```

```

6776
6777 046402 033777 001200 132566 1$: BIT @#STMP1,@#STMP0 ;IS REQUIRED BIT THERE?
6778 046410 001021 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6779 046412 005337 001202 DEC @#STMP2 ;COUNT
6780 046416 001371 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT TIME UP
6781 046420 013737 046334 001202 MOV @#TIMCNT,@#STMP2 ;TEMPORARY COUNT
6782 046426 033777 001200 132542 3$: BIT @#STMP1,@#STMP0 ;IS REQUIRED BIT THERE?
6783 046434 001007 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6784 046436 005337 001202 DEC @#STMP2 ;COUNT
6785 046442 001371 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF NOT TIME UP
6786 046444 017737 132526 001126 MOV @#STMP0,@#SBDDAT ;REGISTER CONTENTS
6787 046452 104016 ERROR 16 ;WAITED ON BIT FAILED TO SET
6788 046454 000002 2$: RTI
6789
6790
6791 :* CALL FOR THE ABOVE WAITLOOP IS
6792 :*
6793 :* MOV @A,@#XS ;A CONTAINS REGISTER ADDRESS
6794 :* - - - ;HENCE XS WILL HAVE ABSOLUTE REG. ADR.
6795 :* - - -
6796 :*
6797 :* WAT
6798 :*XS: 0 ;ABSOLUTE REG. ADDRESS UNDER WAIT
6799 :* .WORD 0 ;BIT WAITED FOR
6800 :* ;CONTINUE

```

```

6801
6802
6803
6804
6805
6806
6807
6808
6809
6810
6811
6812 046456
6813 046464 012001
6814 046466 012002
6815 046470 012003
6816 046472 013122
6817 046474 005303
6818 046476 001375
6819 046506 000200
6820
6821
6822
6823
6824
6825
6826
6827
6828
6829
6830
6831 046510 012737 010000 052650
6832 046516 112737 000001 052653
6833 046524 112737 000001 052652
6834 046532 005037 052654
6835 046536 005037 052656
6836 046542 012737 000044 052730
6837 046550 005037 052660
6838 046554 004537 047172
6839 046560 052650
6840 046562 054550
6841
6842
6843
6844 046564 004737 045764
6845
6846 046570 012777 177730 146152
6847 046576 012777 016264 146146
6848 046604 112746 000001
6849 046610 112766 000001 000001
6850 046616 012677 146140
6851 046622 012777 014000 146136
6852
6853
6854 046630 005077 146134
6855 046646 013711 015166
6856

```

```

.SBTTL SAVE ROUTINE
;THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO READ & SAVE REGISTERS
;IN THE REGISTER TABLE TO ANY LOCATION
;THE CALL IS
;JSR RO, @SAVER
;FROM
;TO
;NUMBER OF WORDS SAVED

```

```

SAVER:  MOV (R0)+,R1 ;FROM
        MOV (R0)+,R2 ;TO
        MOV (R0)+,R3 ;NUMBER
1$:     MOV @ (R1)+, (R2)+ ;SAVE REGISTER CONTENTS
        DEC R3 ;COUNT
        BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT DONE
        RTS R0

```

```

.SBTTL WRITE CHECK ROUTINE
;THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO DO WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
;CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0
;THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

```

```

WRCHHD: MOV #FMT22, @#CYL ;CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
        MOVB #1, @#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK=1
        MOVB #1, @#SECOTR ;SECTOR=1
        CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1=0
        CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2=0
        MOV #36., @#DAWORD ;NO OF DATA WORDS
        CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ OPERATION
        JSR R5, @#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
        CYL
        WCR

```

```

;THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
JSR PC, @#CLDISK ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS
;AND CLEAR DISK REGISTERS
MOV #-40., @#RHWC ;36 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #REINTO, @#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
MOVB #1, -(SP) ;SECTOR=1
MOVB #1, 1(SP) ;TRACK=1 IN UPPER BYTE
MOV (SP)+, @#RHDST ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1 IN RHDST
MOV #FMT22!ECI, @#RHOF ;16 BIT WORDS
;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE
;ECC LOGIC IS NOT CHECKED YET
CLR @#RHCA ;CYLINDER=0
MOV @#WRCHDT, @#R1 ;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA=52
;INTO RHCS!

```

J13

CZRJHBO.RP04/S/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 166
WRITE CHECK ROUTINE

SEQ 0165

6857 046652 004737 052510
6858
6859
6860 046656 000207

JSR PC,@COMHD

;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
;SAME AS READ HEADER AND DATA

RTS PC

;RETURN TO WRITE CHECK TEST

.SBTTL COMPARE ROUTINE

```

; *THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO COMPARE TWO BLOCKS IN MEMORY
; *R1 HAS GOOD DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
; *R2 HAS TEST DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
; *$TMP0 HAS ADDRESS OF RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT HEADER
; *$TMP1 HAS ADDRESS OF RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT DATA
; *R3 HAS NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
; *R4 HAS ONE MORE THAN NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
    
```

```

6861
6862
6863
6864
6865
6866
6867
6868
6869
6870
6871
6872 046660
6873 046672 012001
6874 046674 012002
6875 046676 012003
6876 046700 012037 001176
6877 046704 012037 001200
6878 046710 011000
6879 046712 010304
6880 046714 005204
6881 046716 010437 052770
6882 046722 022122
6883 046724 001426
6884
6885 046726 014137 001124
6886 046732 014237 001126
6887 046736 160337 052770
6888 046742 005737 015124
6889 046746 001003
6890 046750 004777 132222
6891 046754 000402
6892 046756 004777 132216
6893 046762 022122
6894 046764 017746 132150
6895 046770 042716 177177
6896 046774 022726 000200
6897 047000 001402
6898 047002 005303
6899 047004 001344
6900 047006
6901 047020 000200
    
```

```

COMPAR:
MOV (R0)+, R1 ; ADDRESS OF GOOD DATA BUFFER
MOV (R0)+, R2 ; ADDRESS OF TEST DATA BUFFER
MOV (R0)+, R3 ; NO OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
MOV (R0)+, $TMP0 ; RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT HEADER
MOV (R0)+, $TMP1 ; RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT DATA
MOV (R0), R0 ; RETURN ON NO ERROR
MOV R3, R4 ; NO OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
INC R4
1$: MOV R4, $#ERWORD ; FOR ERROR WORD NO
CMP (R1)+, (R2)+ ; COMPARE GOOD WITH TEST DATA
BEQ 3$ ; BRANCH IF GOOD

MOV -(R1), $#SGDDAT ; GOOD DATA
MOV -(R2), $#SBDDAT ; BAD DATA
SUB R3, $#ERWORD ; ERROR WORD NO.
TST $#ERFLGS ; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
BNE 2$ ; BRANCH IF YES
JSR PC, $TMP0 ; RETURN TO PRINT HEADER
BR 5$ ; BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
2$: JSR PC, $TMP1 ; RETURN TO PRINT DATA
5$: CMP (R1)+, (R2)+ ; UNDO -(R1) AND -(R2) FOR ERRORS
MOV $SWR, -(SP) ; GET SWITCH SETTING
BIC $C600, (SP) ; KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
CMP $SW07, (SP)+ ; IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
BEQ 4$ ; BRANCH OUT IF YES
3$: DEC R3 ; COUNT
BNE 1$ ; BRANCH IF ALL NOT DEVICE
4$: RTS R0 ; RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
    
```



```

6902          .SBTTL  WRITE CHECK DATA
6903
6904          ;THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO DO WRITE CHECK DATA
6905          ;CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0
6906
6907
6908          ;THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
6909
6910 047022 012737 010000 052650 WRCHDA: MOV      #FMT22, @#CYL      ;CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
6911 047030 112737 000001 052653      MOVB     #1, @#SECOTR+1    ;TRACK=1
6912 047036 112737 000001 052652      MOVB     #1, @#SECOTR    ;SECTOR=1
6913 047044 005037 052654      CLR      @#KEY1          ;KEY1=0
6914 047050 005037 052656      CLR      @#KEY2          ;KEY2=0
6915 047054 012737 000040 052730      MOV      #32., @#DAWORD  ;NO OF DATA WORDS
6916 047062 005037 052660      CLR      @#X            ;THIS IS A READ OPERATION
6917
6918 047066 004537 047172      JSR      R5, @#CRC       ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6919 047072 052650
6920 047074 054550
6921
6922          ;THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
6923
6924 047076 004737 045764      JSR      PC, @#CLDISK    ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS
6925                          ;AND CLEAR DISK REGISTERS
6926
6927 047102 012777 177740 145640      MOV      #-32., @#RHWC   ;36 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
6928 047110 012777 016264 145634      MOV      @#REINTO, @#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6929 047116 112746 000001      MOVB     #1, -(SP)       ;SECTOR=1
6930 047122 112766 000001 000001      MOVB     #1, 1(SP)      ;TRACK=1 IN UPPER BYTE
6931 047130 012677 145626      MOV      (SP)+, @#RHDST  ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1 IN RHDST
6932 047134 012777 014000 145624      MOV      @#FMT22!ECI, @#RHOF ;16 BIT WORDS
6933                          ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE
6934                          ;ECC LOGIC IS NOT CHECKED YET
6935 047142 005077 145622      CLR      @#RHCA         ;CYLINDER=0
6936 047160 013711 015164      MOV      @#WRCHK, @#R1   ;WRITE CHECK DATA=50 INTO RHCS1
6937 047164 004737 052510      JSR      PC, @#COMHD    ;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
6938                          ;SAME AS READ HEADER AND DATA
6939
6940 047170 000207      RTS      PC            ;RETURN TO WRITE CHECK TEST
6941

```

.SBTTL CRC GENERATION ROUTINE

```

: THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC FOR THE FOUR
: HEADER WORDS AND STORE THEM IN "WCRC" AND "GCRC"
: R1 - REGISTER FOR CRC, INCREMENTED CRC VALUE IS HERE
: R2 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 2 VALUE C
: R3 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 16 I.E. OUTPUT BIT VALUE B
: R4 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 15 VALUE E
: STMP0 - NUMBER OF WORDS
: STMP2 - NUMBER OF BITS PER WORD = 16
: STMP3 - TEMPORARY REG.
: STMP4 - TEMPORARY REG TO TRANSFER CARRY
: STMP5 - THIS HAS DATA BIT VALUE D

```

```

: FETCH DATA BIT D
: B = D XOR 16
: C = B XOR 2
: E = B XOR 15
: ROTATE RIGHT ONE POSITION
: B GOES TO POSITION 1
: C GOES TO POSITION 3
: E GOES TO POSITION 16
: REPEAT 64 TIMES

```

```

: CALL JSR R5 @CRC
: X : FIRST LOCATION AT
: Y : PUT CRC IN WCRC FOR READ GCRC FOR WRITE

```

6942
6943
6944
6945
6946
6947
6948
6949
6950
6951
6952
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958
6959
6960
6961
6962
6963
6964
6965
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970
6971
6972
6973
6974
6975
6976
6977
6978
6979
6980
6981
6982
6983
6984
6985
6986
6987
6988
6989
6990
6991
6992
6993
6994
6995
6996
6997

```

047172
047174 012500
047206 005001
047210 005037 001210
047214 012737 000004 001176
047222 012037 001204 16$:
047226 012737 000020 001202
047234 013737 001204 001206
047242 006037 001204 15$:
047246 006037 001210
047252 032701 000001
047256 001403
047260 012703 100000
047264 000401
047266 005003 1$:
047270 063703 001210 2$:
047274 032701 040000
047300 001403
047302 012702 100000
047306 000401
047310 005002 3$:
047312 060302 4$:
047314 032701 000002
047320 001403
047322 012704 100000
047326 000401

```

```

CRC:
MOV (R5)+,R0 ;GET POINTER TO CYL NO.
CLR R1 ;CLEAR WORKING LOCATION
CLR @STMP5
MOV @4,@STMP0 ;WORD COUNT
MOV (R0)+,@STMP3 ;TEMPORARY WORD STORAGE
MOV @16,@STMP2 ;BIT COUNT
MOV @STMP3,@STMP4 ;TEMPORARY WORD STORAGE
ROR @STMP3 ;GET LSB INTO "C"
ROR @STMP5 ;GET ABOVE "C" INTO STMP5
BIT @BIT0,R1 ;IS POSITION 15 HIGH
BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF POSITION 16 LOW
MOV @BIT15,R3 ;GET POSITION 16
BR 2$
CLR R3 ;GET POSITION 16
ADD @STMP5,R3 ;XOR POSITION 16 WITH D
;TO GIVE B
BIT @BIT14,R1 ;IS POSITION 2 HIGH
BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF POSITION 2 LOW
MOV @BIT15,R2 ;GET POSITION 2
BR 4$
CLR R2 ;GET POSITION 2
ADD R3,R2 ;XOR B WITH POSITION 2
;TO GIVE C
BIT @BIT1,R1 ;IS POSITION 15 HIGH
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF POSITION 15 LOW
MOV @BIT15,R4 ;GET POSITION 15
BR 6$

```

6998	047330	005004		5\$:	CLR	R4		:GET POSITION 15
6999	047332	060304		6\$:	ADD	R3,R4		:XOR POSITION 15 WITH B
7000								:TO GIVE E
7001	047334	006037	001206		ROR	2#STMP4		:GET LSB INTO "C"
7002	047340	006001			ROR	R1		:GET ABOVE C INTO R1
7003	047342	005703			TST	R3		:TEST B
7004	047344	100403			BMI	7\$:BRANCH IF B=1
7005	047346	042701	100000		BIC	#BIT15,R1		:SET B IN POSITION 1
7006	047352	000402			BR	10\$		
7007	047354	052701	100000	7\$:	BIS	#BIT15,R1		:SET B IN POSITION 1
7008	047360	005702		10\$:	TST	R2		:TEST C
7009	047362	100403			BMI	11\$:BRANCH IF C=1
7010	047364	042701	020000		BIC	#BIT13,R1		:GET C IN POSITION 3
7011	047370	000402			BR	12\$		
7012	047372	052701	020000	11\$:	BIS	#BIT13,R1		:GET C IN POSITION 3
7013	047376	005704		12\$:	TST	R4		:TEST E
7014	047400	100403			BMI	13\$:BRANCH IF E=1
7015	047402	042701	000001		BIC	#BIT0,R1		:GET E IN POSITION 16
7016	047406	000402			BR	14\$		
7017	047410	052701	000001	13\$:	BIS	#BIT0,R1		:GET E IN POSITION 16
7018	047414	005337	001202	14\$:	DEC	2#STMP2		:BIT COUNTER
7019	047420	001310			BNE	15\$:BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
7020	047422	005337	001176		DEC	2#STMP0		:WORD COUNTER
7021	047426	001275			BNE	16\$:BRANCH IF 4 NOT DONE
7022	047430	010135			MOV	R1,2(R5)+		:PUT CRC WHERE DESIRED
7023	047444	000205			RTS	R5		

```

7024
7025
7026
7027
7028
7029
7030
7031
7032
7033
7034
7035
7036 047446
7037 047454 012700 177400
7038 047460 012701 000400
7039 047464 012702 054566
7040 047470 010022
7041 047472 005301
7042 047474 001375
7043 047476 012701 000021
7044
7045 047502 005022
7046
7047 047504 005301
7048 047506 001375
7049
7050
7051
7052 047510 012737 010000 052650
7053 047516 112737 000001 052653
7054 047524 112737 000001 052652
7055 047532 012737 000001 052654
7056 047540 012737 000001 052656
7057 047546 013737 000400 052730
7058 047554 004537 047172
7059 047560 052650
7060 047562 054550
7061 047572 000207
7062

```

.SBTTL SIMULATED DISK SETUP

```

; THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO SET UP THE SIMULATOR DISK FOR
; CYLINDER 0 (16 BITS PER WORD)
; TRACK 1, SECTOR 1
; KEY1 1
; KEY2 1
; CRC THROUGH THE JSR R5, @#CRC
; 256 WORDS OF 177400

```

; CALL JSR PC, @#SETDSK

SETDSK:

```

MOV #177400, R0 ; DATA IN THE DISK
MOV #256, R1 ; COUNTER
MOV #DISK, R2 ; START OF SIMULATOR DISK
1$: MOV R0, (R2)+ ; MOVE IN DATA
DEC R1 ; COUNT FOR 256
BNE 1$ ; BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
MOV #17, R1 ; 2 ECC WORDS, 1 DATA GAP
; 14 TOLERANCE GAP
2$: CLR (R2)+ ; CLEAR ECC, DATA GAP AND
; TOLERANCE GAP
DEC R1 ; COUNT
BNE 2$ ; BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE

```

; NOW SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE

```

MOV #FMT22, @#CYL ; CYLINDER 0 (16 BIT WORDS)
MOVB #1, @#SECOTR+1 ; TRACK=1
MOVB #1, @#SECOTR ; SECTOR=1
MOV #1, @#KEY1 ; KEY1=1
MOV #1, @#KEY2 ; KEY2=1
MOV 256, @#DAWORD ; NO. OF DATA WORDS
JSR R5, @#CRC ; GO TO CALCULATE CRC
CYL ; FIRST CRC WORD
WCRC ; PUT CALCULATED CRC
RTS PC

```

```

7063 .SBTTL CHECK HCE ROUTINE
7064
7065 ; THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO CHECK HEADER COMPARE ERROR
7066 ; (BIT #7) AND CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
7067
7068 ; CALL JSR RO, @#HCCRCE
7069
7070 ; COM ; COMMAND-READ HEADER AND DATA
7071 ; ; -WRITE DATA
7072 ; C ; CYLINDER
7073 ; S ; SECTOR
7074 ; T ; TRACK
7075 ; -N. ; WORD COUNT
7076 ; B ; RMB4 BUFFER START
7077 ; X ; 1=WRITE DATA 0=READ
7078 ; H ; H=1 HEADER CHECK, H=0 CRC CHECK
7079
7080 047574 010037 015132 HCCRCE: MOV RO, @#PCJSR ; SAVE PC OF JSR+4
7081 047600 162737 000004 015132 SUB #4, @#PCJSR ; GET PC OF JSR
7082 047606 004737 045764 JSR PC, @#CLDISK ; INIT AND SETUP GENERAL REG.
7083 047624 011037 001210 MOV (RO), @#STMP5 ; SAVE COMMAND
7084 047630 012011 MOV (RO)+, @R1 ; COMMAND
7085 047632 012077 145132 MOV (RO)+, @RHCA ; CYLINDER
7086 047636 112046 MOV B (RO)+, -(SP) ; SECTOR
7087 047640 105720 TST B (RO)+ ; UP DATE RO
7088 047642 112066 000001 MOV B (RO)+, 1(SP) ; TRACK
7089 047646 105720 TST B (RO)+ ; UPDATE RO
7090 047650 012677 145106 MOV (SP)+, @RHDST ; TRACK SECTOR
7091 047654 012077 145070 MOV (RO)+, @RHWC ; NO. OF DATA WORDS +4 HEADER
7092 ; IF A READ HEADER AND DATA
7093 047660 012077 145066 MOV (RO)+, @RHBA ; STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
7094 047664 012037 052660 MOV (RO)+, @#X ; X=0 READ HEADER AND DATA
7095 ; X=1 WRITE DATA
7096 047670 012777 014000 145070 MOV #FMT22!ECI, @RHOF ; 16 BITS PER WORD
7097 ; ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT
7098 047676 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLGS ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7099 047702 004737 052510 JSR PC, @#COMHD ; COMMAND
7100
7101 ; IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
7102 ; FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
7103 ; FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
7104 ; SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
7105 ; DETECTED
7106 ; HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
7107
7108 047706 004737 045464 JSR PC, @#PUTREG ; SAVE REGISTERS
7109 047712 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLGS ; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
7110 047716 001034 BNE 10$ ; BRANCH IF YES
7111 047720 005737 052660 TST @#X ; IS THIS A READ
7112 047724 001015 BNE 3$ ; IF A WRITE DATA BRANCH
7113
7114 ; NOW THE READ BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
7115 ; HEADER SHOULD BE COMPLETELY READ AS WRITTEN
7116 ; NO DATA WORDS SHOULD BE READ
7117 ; REINTO BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 0
7118 ; WRFROM BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA

```

```

7119
7120 047726 004037 046660 JSR RO, @#COMPAR ;CHECK
7121 047732 015220 WRFROM ;GOOD DATA
7122 047734 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
7123 047736 000400 256. ;4 HEADER 252 DATA
7124 047740 047746 1$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
7125 047742 047752 2$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
7126 047744 050010 10$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7127 047746 104004 1$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR 5
7128 047750 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
7129 047752 104005 2$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO 1 THRU 4 ARE
7130 ;HEADER WORDS AND HENCE
7131 ;SHOULD BE READ AS WRITTEN ON
7132 ;DISK, WORD NOS. 5 ONWARDS
7133 ;SHOULD NOT BE READ AND HENCE
7134 ;READ INTO BUFFER
7135 ;SHOULD BE UNCHANGED
7136 047754 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
7137
7138 047756 000414 BR 10$ ;JUMP OUT
7139
7140 ;NOW THE DISK WILL BE CHECKED
7141 ;NO DATA SHOULD BE WRITTEN
7142 ;REINTO BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA
7143 ;DISK HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 177400
7144 ;WRFROM HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 125252
7145
7146 047760 004037 046660 3$: JSR RO, @#COMPAR ;CHECK
7147 047764 016264 REINTO ;GOOD DATA BUFFER
7148 047766 054566 DISK ;TEST BUFFER
7149 047770 000400 256.
7150 047772 050000 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
7151 047774 050004 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
7152 047776 050010 10$ ;RETURN POINT FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7153 050000 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR 5
7154 050002 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
7155 050004 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO ARE ALL DATA
7156 ;WORDS THE SHOULD NOT
7157 ;HAVE BEEN CHANGED BY THE
7158 ;WRITE COMMAND
7159 050006 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
7160 050010 005720 10$: TST (RO)+ ;IS THIS A HCRC ON HCE CHECK?
7161 050012 001442 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF HCRC
7162 050014 022737 000072 001210 CMP #72, @#STMP5 ;IS THIS A READ COMMAND
7163 050022 001417 BEQ 11$ ;BRANCH IF YES
7164 050024 017737 144730 001126 MOV @RHER1, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
7165 050032 022737 000200 001126 CMP #HCE, @#SBDDAT ;ONLY HEADER COMPARE BIT?
7166 ;SHOULD BE SET
7167 050040 001470 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7168 050042 013737 014760 045530 MOV @RHER1, @#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1
7169 050050 012737 000200 001124 MOV #HCE, @#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
7170 050056 104027 ERROR 27 ;AFTER AN ERROR ON THE
7171 ;HEADER ONLY HCE SHOULD
7172 050060 000460 BR 7$ ;BE SET
7173 050062
7174 050062 017737 144672 001126 11$: MOV @RHER1, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA

```

```

7175 050070 022737 100200 001126      CMP      #DCK!HCE, @#SBDDAT      ; ONLY HEADER COMPARE BIT?
7176                                     ; SHOULD BE SET
7177                                     ; DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
7178 050076 001451                                     BEQ      7$                    ; BRANCH IF GOOD
7179 050100 013737 014760 045530      MOV      @#RHER1, @#REGADR    ; REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1
7180 050106 012737 100200 001124      MOV      #DCK!HCE, @#SGDDAT  ; GOOD DATA
7181 050114 104027                                     ERROR   27                    ; AFTER AN ERROR ON THE
7182                                     ; HEADER ONLY HCE SHOULD
7183 050116 000441                                     BR      7$                    ; BE SET
7184 050120 022737 000072 001210 6$:    CMP      #72, @#STMP5        ; IS THIS A READ COMMAND?
7185 050126 001417                                     BEQ     12$                    ; BRANCH IF A READ
7186 050130 017737 144624 001126      MOV      @#RHER1, @#SBDDAT   ; TEST DATA
7187 050136 022737 000400 001126      CMP      #HCRC, @#SBDDAT    ; ONLY CRC ERROR SHOULD BE THERE
7188 050144 001426                                     BEQ     7$
7189 050146 013737 014760 045530      MOV      @#RHER1, @#REGADR   ; REG. ADDR = RHER1
7190 050154 012737 000400 001124      MOV      #HCRC, @#SGDDAT    ; GOOD DATA
7191 050162 104027                                     ERROR   27                    ; AFTER A CRC ERROR ONLY CRC
7192                                     ; SHOULD BE SET
7193 050164 000416                                     BR      7$                    ; BRANCH OUT
7194 050166 017737 144566 001126 12$:  MOV      @#RHER1, @#SBDDAT  ; TEST DATA
7195
7196 050174 022737 100400 001126      CMP      #DCK!HCRC, @#SBDDAT ; HCRC AND DCK SHOULD BE SET
7197                                     ; DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
7198 050202 001407                                     BEQ     7$                    ; BRANCH IF GOOD
7199 050204 012737 100400 001124      MOV      #DCK!HCRC, @#SGDDAT ; GOOD DATA
7200 050212 013737 014760 045530      MOV      @#RHER1, @#REGADR   ; FAILING REGISTER RHER1
7201 050220 104027                                     ERROR   27                    ; AFTER A CRC ERROR ON A READ
7202                                     ; DCK AND HCRC SHOULD BE SET
7203                                     ; DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
7204 050222 000200 7$:      RTS      R0                    ; RETURN TO MAIN TEST

```

```

7205 .SBTTL EXIT WRT HEADER & DATA ROUTINE
7206
7207 ;THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO LEAVE AT THE MIDDLE OF
7208 ;A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
7209 ;IT TRYS TO GET SECTOR 10, TRACK 0, CYLINDER 0
7210 ;BUT COMES OUT AFTER ONE SECTOR
7211 ;THE COMMAND OS JSR PC, @#MIDDLE
7212 ;BAI IS SET
7213
7214 MIDDLE:
7215 050224 013777 015172 144520 MOV @#WRIFOR, @RHCS1 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA=62
7216 050230 012777 177766 144504 MOV #-10, @RHWC ;IN RHCS1
7217 050236 012777 015220 144500 MOV #WRFROM, @RHBA ;10 WORDS
7218 050244 012777 000010 144502 MOV #10, @RHDS1 ;BUS ADDRESS=WRFROM
7219 050252 012777 000010 144502 MOV #BAI, @RHCS2 ;DESIRED TRACK=0 SECTOR=10
7220 050260 052777 000010 144466 BIS #BAI, @RHCS2 ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
7221 050266 012777 010000 144472 MOV #FMT22, @RHOF ;FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
7222 050274 005077 144470 CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER=0
7223 050300 012737 000001 050326 MOV #1, @#MID ;SECTOR IS SET TO 1 SO THAT
7224 ;WE CAN GET OUT AT THE
7225 ;MIDDLE OF AN OPERATION
7226 ;LOOKING FOR SECTOR 10
7227 050306 012777 000001 144462 MOV #DMD, @RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
7228 050314 052777 000001 144434 BIS #GO, @RHCS1 ;GO TO RHCS1 WITH 62
7229 050322 004137 056716 JSR R1, @#SEARCH
7230 050326 000000 MID: .WORD 0 ;SECTOR
7231 050334 000207 RTS PC

```



```

7232
7233
7234
7235
7236
7237
7238
7239
7240
7241
7242
7243
7244
7245
7246
7247
7248
7249
7250
7251
7252
7253
7254
7255
7256
7257
7258
7259
7260
7261
7262
7263
7264
7265
7266

          .SBTTL  JAM CURRENT CYLINDER ROUTINE

          ;*THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CHANGE THE CURRENT CYLINDER REGISTER
          ;*THIS IS DONE BY GIVING A SEEK COMMAND THEN AN INIT
          ;*WHICH WILL LOAD THE CURRENT CYLINDER WITH THE DESIRED CYLINDER VALUE
          ;*
          ;*CALL IS:
          ;*   JSR      RO, @MAKECYL      ; DESIRED VALUE OF CURRENT CYLINDER
          ;*   XC
          ;*
          MAKECYL:
          MOV      RO, @PCJSR      ; PC OF JSR+4
          SUB      #4, @PCJSR      ; SAVE PC OF JSR
          MOV      (RO)+, R5      ; GETTING READY TO FILL DESIRED CYLINDER
          MOV      R5, @RHCA      ; FILL DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
          CLR      @RHST          ; MAKE SURE DESIRED SECTOR TRACK IS NOT ILLEGAL
          MOV      @SECOM, @RHCS1 ; FILL SEEK COMMAND
          MOV      @DMD, @RHMR     ; SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
          BIS      #GO, @RHCS1    ; GO TO SEEK
          NOP      ; ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
          NOP      ; ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
          NOP      ; ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
          NOP      ; ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
          JSR      PC, @CLDISK     ; GIVE INIT
          MOV      @RHCC, @SBDDAT  ; TEST DATA
          CMP      R5, @SBDDAT     ; COMPARE CURRENT CYLINDER
          BEQ      IS              ; BRANCH IF GOOD
          MOV      R5, @SGDDAT     ; GOOD VALUE OF RHCC
          MOV      @RHCC, @REGADR  ; FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
          ERROR   30              ; CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT MATCH DESIRED CYLINDER
          ; REGISTER AFTER A SEEK AND AN INIT

          IS:
          RTS      RO

```

```
7267
7268
7269
7270
7271
7272
7273
7274
7275
7276      100000
7277      040000
7278      020000
7279      010000
7280      004000
7281      002000
7282      001000
7283      000400
7284      000200
7285      000100
7286      000040
7287      000020
7288      000010
7289      000004
7290      000002
7291      000001
7292      100000
7293      040000
7294      020000
7295      010000
7296      004000
7297      002000
7298      001000
7299      000400
7300      000200
7301      000100
7302      000040
7303      000020
7304      000010
7305      000004
7306      000002
7307      000001
7308
7309 050456 000000
7310
7311
7312
7313 050460 000000
7314
7315
7316 050462 000000
7317
7318
7319 050464 000000
7320
7321
7322 050466 113713
```

```
                .SBTTL  ECC GENERATION AND COMPARISON ROUTINE
                ;*THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES AND TESTS ECC
                ;*CALL   JSR PC,ECTEST

                PIE1   =100000
                PIE2   =40000
                PIE3   =20000
                PIE4   =10000
                PIE5   =4000
                PIE6   =2000
                PIE7   =1000
                PIE8   =400
                PIE9   =200
                PIE10  =100
                PIE11  =40
                PIE12  =20
                PIE13  =10
                PIE14  =4
                PIE15  =2
                PIE16  =1
                PIE17  =100000
                PIE18  =40000
                PIE19  =20000
                PIE20  =10000
                PIE21  =4000
                PIE22  =2000
                PIE23  =1000
                PIE24  =400
                PIE25  =200
                PIE26  =100
                PIE27  =40
                PIE28  =20
                PIE29  =10
                PIE30  =4
                PIE31  =2
                PIE32  =1

                ECDATA: 0                ;DATA BIT FOR ECC
                ;IF ALL ONES THEN CURRENT BIT IS A ONE
                ;IF ZERO THEN CURRENT BIT IS A ZERO

                GECC1: 0                ;LOW ORDER ECC WORD TO BE GENERATED HERE
                ;=R1

                GECC2: 0                ;HIGH ORDER ECC WORD TO BE GENERATED HERE
                ;=R2

                TSECCG: 0               ;IF =177777 GENERATE AND TEST ECC FOR THIS BIT
                ;IF =0 DO NOT GENERATE AND TEST ECC FOR THIS BIT

                NCODE: 38859.           ;N-CODE WORD
```

7323 050470 000000
7324 050472 000000
7325 050474 010041
7326
7327
7328 050476 000000
7329
7330
7331 050500 000000
7332
7333
7334
7335
7336
7337
7338 050502 000000
7339 050504 000000
7340 050506 000000
7341 050510 000000
7342 050512 000000
7343
7344
7345
7346
7347
7348 050514
7349 050530 013701 050460
7350 050534 013702 050462
7351 050540 005737 050456
7352 050544 001406
7353
7354
7355
7356
7357 050546 010103
7358 050550 052703 177776
7359 050554 005103
7360 050556 010300
7361 050560 000404
7362
7363
7364
7365 050562 010103
7366 050564 042703 177776
7367 050570 010300
7368
7369 050572 000241
7370 050574 006000
7371 050576 006000
7372 050600 005700
7373 050602 001462
7374
7375
7376 050604 010203
7377 050606 052703 137777
7378 050612 005103

NCOUNT: 0 ; TEMPORARY N CODE
POSITI: 0 ; POSITION REGISTER
HARDER: 4129. ; HARD ERROR COUNT
; TRUE COUNT IS 4128 BUT AS COMPARES ARE
; DONE ONE STAGE LATER SO 4129
DATENV: 0 ; DATA ENVELOPE FOR TYPE OUT
; MAX FOR WRITE IS 4096
; MAX FOR READ IS 4128
ZCODE: 0 ; LEADING ZEROS ENVELOPE FOR TYPE OUT
; THIS IS SHUT OFF WHEN POSITION COUNTER
; IN ENABLED
; MAX COUNT IS 38859

HADTMP: 0 ; TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNT
P3: 0
P12: 0
P22: 0
P24: 0

ECTEST: MOV @#GECC1,R1 ; ECC1 WORD
MOV @#GECC2,R2 ; ECC2 WORD
TST @#ECDATA ; IS CURRENT BIT A ONE
BEQ 2\$; BRANCH IF CURRENT DATA D=0
; IF CARRY IS NOT ZERO THEN D=1
; INVERT X32 TO GIVE R0
1\$: MOV R1,R3
BIS #1<PIE32,R3
COM R3
MOV R3,R0
BR 3\$
; IF CARRY IS ZERO THEN D=0
; X32 BECOMES R0
2\$: MOV R1,R3
BIC #1<PIE32,R3
MOV R3,R0
3\$: CLC
ROR R0
ROR R0
TST R0
BEQ 10\$; BRANCH IF R0=0
; INVERT X2
MOV R2,R3
BIS #1<PIE2,R3
COM R3

```

7379 050614 010337 050504      MOV      R3, @#P3
7380 050620 006237 050504      ASR      @#P3
7381                                     ; INVERT X11
7382
7383
7384
7385 050624 010203      MOV      R2, R3
7386 050626 052703 177737      BIS      #1CPIE11, R3
7387 050632 005103      COM      R3
7388 050634 010337 050506      MOV      R3, @#P12
7389 050640 006237 050506      ASR      @#P12
7390                                     ; INVERT X21
7391
7392
7393 050644 010103      MOV      R1, R3
7394 050646 052703 173777      BIS      #1CPIE21, R3
7395 050652 005103      COM      R3
7396 050654 010337 050510      MOV      R3, @#P22
7397 050660 006237 050510      ASR      @#P22
7398                                     ; INVERT X23
7399
7400
7401 050664 010103      MOV      R1, R3
7402 050666 052703 176777      BIS      #1CPIE23, R3
7403 050672 005103      COM      R3
7404 050674 010337 050512      MOV      R3, @#P24
7405 050700 006237 050512      ASR      @#P24
7406
7407                                     ; NOW THAT R0 FOR POSITION 1
7408                                     ; P3 FOR POSITION 3
7409                                     ; P12 FOR POSITION 12
7410                                     ; P22 FOR POSITION 22
7411                                     ; P24 FOR POSITION 24
7412                                     ; ARE KNOWN THE ROTATE WILL BE DONE AND
7413                                     ; THESE BITS JAMED IN
7414
7415 050704 006002      ROR      R2
7416 050706 006001      ROR      R1
7417 050710 053700 050504      BIS      @#P3, R0
7418 050714 053700 050506      BIS      @#P12, R0
7419 050720 042702 120020      BIC      #PIE1!PIE3!PIE12, R2
7420 050724 050002      BIS      R0, R2
7421
7422 050726 005000      CLR      R0
7423 050730 053700 050510      BIS      @#P22, R0
7424 050734 053700 050512      BIS      @#P24, R0
7425 050740 042701 002400      BIC      #PIE22!PIE24, R1
7426 050744 050001      BIS      R0, R1
7427 050746 000404      BR      12$
7428
7429                                     ; THE PROGRAM COMES HERE IF R0=0
7430                                     ; SO AFTER ROTATE R0 GETS PUT INTO POSITION 1
7431
7432 050750 006002      10$: ROR      R2
7433 050752 006001      ROR      R1
7434 050754 042702 100000      BIC      #PIE1, R2

```

```

7435 050760 010137 050460      12$:  MOV      R1,@#GECC1      ;SAVE ECC1
7436 050764 010237 050462      MOV      R2,@#GECC2      ;SAVE ECC2
7437 050770 005737 050464      TST      @#TSECCG        ;IS HARDWARE TO BE CHECKED
7438                                ;IF =1777777 TEST HARDWARE
7439                                ;IF = 0 DO NOT TEST HARDWARE
7440 050774 001432              BEQ      14$              ;BRANCH IF HARDWARE NOT TO BE CHECKED
7441
7442
7443                                ;*CHECK HARDWARE
7444 050776 032777 000400 130134  BIT      @SW8,@SWR        ;IS SWITCH 8 SET
7445 051004 001005              BNE      15$              ;BRANCH IF SW8 IS SET
7446 051006 032777 000100 130124  BIT      @SW6,@SWR        ;IS SWITCH 6 SET
7447 051014 001401              BEQ      15$              ;BRANCH IF SW6 IS NOT SET
7448 051016 000421              BR       14$              ;IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND
7449                                ;SWITCH 6 IS SET THEN
7450                                ;DO NOT DO COMPARES
7451 051020 010146              15$:  MOV      R1, -(SP)      ;GOOD PATTERN REGISTER
7452 051022 042716 174000      BIC      @174000,(SP)    ;GET ONLY PATTERN BITS
7453 051026 022677 143756      CMP      (SP)+,@RHEC2    ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
7454 051032 001404              BEQ      13$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7455                                ;TO SAVE TIME
7456 051034 004737 045464      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG     ;SAVE REGISTERS
7457 051040 104035              ERROR   35               ;PATTERN REGISTER IN 11 BITS IN ERROR
7458 051042 000407              BR       14$              ;BRANCH OUT
7459 051044 023777 050472 143734 13$:  CMP      @#POSITI,@RHEC1 ;COMPARE POSITION REGISTER
7460 051052 001403              BEQ      14$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7461                                ;TO SAVE TIME
7462 051054 004737 045464      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG     ;SAVE REGISTERS
7463 051060 104035              ERROR   35               ;POSITION REGISTER IN ERROR
7464                                ;"DATA ENVELOP" GIVES NUMBER OF CLOCK
7465                                ;PULSES FROM BEGINING OF COMMAND
7466                                ;THAT IS THE CLOCKS IN THE R/W DATA FIELD ENVELOPE
7467
7468                                ;IN A WRITE THERE ARE 10000 OCTAL CLOCKS
7469                                ;IN A READ THERE ARE 10040 OCTAL CLOCKS
7470
7471
7472                                ;"N-CODE ZEROS" GIVE THE NUMBER OF CLOCKS
7473                                ;GIVEN FOR THE LEADING ZEROS FIELD
7474                                ;MAX COUNT IS 113713 OCTAL
7475
7476                                ;"GOOD POSITION" GIVES NUMBER OF CLOCKS
7477                                ;GIVEN AFTER LEADING ZEROS WHICH IS FOR THE DATA
7478                                ;FIELD
7479                                ;MAX COUNT IS 10040 OR 10041 OCTAL
7480
7481
7482 051062              14$:  RTS      PC
7483 051076 000207              .SBTTL  ECC GENERATION CONTROL ROUTINE
7484
7485                                ;*THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CONTROL THE ECC GENERATION ROUTINE
7486                                ;*FOR ERROR CORRECTION PROCESS
7487                                ;*CALL JSR, PC,@#ECORR
7488                                ;* XP ;EXPECTED POSITION REGISTER WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
7489
7490

```

```

7491
7492 051100 000000          ERPOS:  0          ;POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
7493
7494
7495
7496 051102 010037 015132 015132  ECORR:  MOV    RO,2#PCJSR    ;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
7497 051106 162737 000004          SUB    #4,2#PCJSR    ;SAVE PC OF JSR
7498 051114 012037 051100          MOV    (RO)+,2#ERPOS ;GET POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
7499 051122 013701 014776          MOV    2#RHMR,R1    ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER
7500 051126 012711 000001          MOV    #DMD,2#R1    ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
7501 051132 005037 050456          CLR    2#ECDATA     ;ECC DATA IS ZERO
7502
7503
7504
7505 051136 005737 050472          1$:   TST    2#POSITI ;IS SOFTWARE POSITION NON ZERO
7506 051142 001007          BNE    2$          ;BRANCH IF N-CODE S COMPLETE
7507 051144 005337 050470          DEC    2#NCOUNT   ;DECREMENT N-CODE
7508 051150 001001          BNE    6$          ;BRANCH IF N-CODE IS NOT COMPLETE
7509 051152 000403          BR     2$          ;BRANCH AS N-CODE IS COMPLETE
7510 051154 005237 050500          6$:   INC    2#ZCODE   ;INCREMENT CLOCKS GIVEN FOR LEADING ZEROS
7511 051160 000420          BR     3$          ;BRANCH AS N-CODE IS NOT COMPLETE
7512                                     ;GO TO GIVE CLOCK AND TEST ECC
7513 051162 005237 050472          2$:   INC    2#POSITI ;INCREMENT SOFTWARE POSITION
7514 051166 023737 051100 050472  CMP    2#ERPOS,2#POSITI ;HAVE ENOUGH CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN TO DETECT ERROR
7515 051174 103012          BHS    3$          ;BRANCH IF MORE CLOCKS TO BE GIVEN
7516 051176 023737 050502 050472  CMP    2#HADTMP,2#POSITI ;HAVE ENOUGH CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN FOR HARD ERROR
7517                                     ;THAT IS HAVE 4128 MORE CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN
7518 051204 001415          BEQ    5$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7519 051206 032711 000400          BIT    #ZER,2#R1   ;CHECK ZERO DETECT BIT IN RHMR
7520 051212 001016          BNE    4$          ;BRANCH IS ZER SET
7521                                     ;TO SAVE TIME
7522 051214 004737 045464          JSR    PC,2#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7523 051220 104034          ERROR  34          ;ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH
7524                                     ;WHEN 21 BITS IN ECC 32 BIT REGISTER IS 0
7525
7526
7527 051222 052711 000002          3$:   BIS    #MCLK,2#R1 ;SET CLOCK
7528 051226 042711 000002          BIC    #MCLK,2#R1 ;CLEAR CLOCK
7529 051232 004737 050514          JSR    PC,2#ECTEST ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
7530 051236 000737          BR     1$          ;CONTINUE
7531
7532                                     ;THIS EXTRA CLOCK IS TO BRING ECH HIGH
7533                                     ;AFTER THIS CLOCK POSITION REGISTER MAY BE 10040 OR 10041 OCTAL
7534
7535 051240 052711 000002          5$:   BIS    #MCLK,2#R1 ;SET CLOCK
7536 051244 042711 000002          BIC    #MCLK,2#R1 ;CLEAR CLOCK
7537
7538 051250          4$:
7539 051252 000200          RTS    RO

```

.SBTTL SOFTWARE DISK DATA ECC GEN. ROUTINE

;*THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES THE ECC FOR WHAT IS ON DISK AND INSERTS THEM
;*ON LOCATIONS "DISK+1000" AND "DISK+1002"

7540				
7541				
7542				
7543				
7544				
7545				
7546	051254			
7547	051270	005037	050472	
7548	051274	005037	050460	
7549	051300	005037	050462	
7550	051304	012701	054566	
7551	051310	012702	000400	
7552	051314	012703	000020	
7553	051320	012104		
7554	051322	006004		
7555	051324	103004		
7556	051326	012737	177777	050456
7557	051334	000402		
7558	051336	005037	050456	
7559	051342	004737	050514	
7560	051346	005303		
7561	051350	001364		
7562	051352	005302		
7563	051354	001357		
7564	051356	013737	050460	055566
7565	051364	013737	050462	055570
7566	051406	000207		

FILLEC:

	CLR	Q#POSITI	:CLEAR POSITION
	CLR	Q#GECC1	:CLEAR GECC1
	CLR	Q#GECC2	:CLEAR
	MOV	Q#DISK,R1	:POINTER TO DATA FOR ECC GENERATION
	MOV	#256,R2	:COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF DATA WORDS
9\$:	MOV	#16,R3	:COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF BITS PER WORD
	MOV	(R1)+,R4	:DATA IN R4
10\$:	ROR	R4	:GET ONE DATA BIT IN CARRY
	BCC	11\$:BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS ZERO
	MOV	#-1,Q#ECDATA	:ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
	BR	12\$:BRANCH TO GENERATE ECC
11\$:	CLR	Q#ECDATA	:ECC DATA BIT IS A ZERO
12\$:	JSR	PC,Q#ECTEST	:GO TO GENERATE ECC
	DEC	R3	:DECREMENT BIT COUNT
	BNE	10\$:BRANCH IF 16 BITS NOT DONE
	DEC	R2	:DECREMENT WORD COUNT
	BNE	9\$:BRANCH IF 256 WORDS NOT DONE
	MOV	Q#GECC1,Q#DISK+<256.*2>	:INSERT ECC1 ON DISK
	MOV	Q#GECC2,Q#DISK+<257.*2>	:INSERT ECC2 ON DISK
	RTS	PC	

```

7567
7568
7569
7570
7571
7572
7573 051410
7574 051470 013746 014756
7575 051474 104402
7576 051556 004737 060346
7577 051562 104412
7578 051564 012700 014746
7579 051570 012701 000026
7580 051574 012737 052374 000004
7581 051602 021637 014756
7582 051606 001431
7583 051610 005776 000000
7584 051614 163716 014756
7585 051620 061620 2$:
7586 051622 005301
7587 051624 001375
7588 051672 013746 014744 1$:
7589 051676 104402
7590 052004 104412
7591 052006 012637 014744
7592 052054 013746 014756
7593 052060 104402
7594 052124 013746 014744
7595 052130 104402
7596 052350 012746 000200
7597 052354 104402
7598 052370 000137 017356
7599 052374 022626
7600 052454 000137 051410
7601
7602
7603
7604
7605
7606
7607
7608 052460 000000
7609 052462 004737 045764
7610 052466 013712 052460
7611 052472 005714
7612 052474 032712 010000
7613 052500 001401
7614 052502 000773
7615 052504 000772
  
```

```

.SBTTL RH BASE ADDRESS CHANGE ROUTINE
;*
;* THIS ROUTINE WILL ALLOW THE CHANGE OF THE BASE
;* ADDRESS FROM 176700 TO ANY TYPED VALUE
BASECH:
MOV @#RHCS1,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE OLD BASE
TYPOC
JSR PC,@#STKINT ;INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD
RDOCT
MOV #RHDB,RO ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF REGISTERS
MOV #22,R1 ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
MOV #ADTIMO,@#4 ;SET UP TO TEST THIS ADDRESS
CMP @SP,@#RHCS1 ;NEW CSR?
BEQ 1$ ;NO, THE OLD ONE WAS RETYPED
TST @D(SP) ;ACCESS THE NEW ADDRESS
SUB @#RHCS1,@SP ;GET THE ADDRESS OFFSET
2$: ADD @SP,(R0)+ ;AND PLUG IT IN
DEC R1 ;ONE LESS ADDRESS TO CHANGE
BNE 2$ ;BUT DO SOME MORE
1$: MOV @#RPVEC,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE OLD VECTOR ADDRESS
TYPOC
RDOCT
MOV (SP)+,@#RPVEC ;SETUP VECTOR ADDRESS
MOV @#RHCS1,-(SP)
TYPOC
MOV @#RPVEC,-(SP)
TYPOC
MOV #RA,-(SP)
TYPOC
JMP @#BEGIN ;ALL DONE, NOW START OVER!
ADTIMO: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+
JMP @#BASECH

;*THIS IS A LITTLE ROUTINE THAT TESTS NED BIT 11 IN RHCS2
;*THIS LOOPS HERE FOR EVER
;*TO BE USED ONLY IF DRIVES PRESENT LOOKING AT NED DOES NOT AGREE
;*WITH WHAT IS REALY THERE
ERUNIT: 0 ;UNIT UNDER MANUAL TEST
ERSTART: JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SET GENERAL REG.
MOV @#ERUNIT,@R2 ;SELECT UNIT
1$: TST @R4 ;TEST RHER1
BIT #NED,@R2 ;TEST NED
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
BR 1$ ;NED NOT SET
2$: BR 1$ ;NED SET
  
```


7616
7617
7618
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630
7631
7632
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638
7639
7640
7641
7642
7643
7644
7645
7646
7647
7648
7649
7650
7651
7652
7653
7654
7655
7656
7657
7658
7659
7660
7661
7662
7663
7664
7665
7666
7667
7668

```
.SBTTL DISK SIMULATION
: *IN A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
: *WCLY=WITH CYLINDER TO BE ON DISK
: *WSECTR=WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE ON DISK
: *WKEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE ON DISK
: *WKEY2= WITH KEY2 TO BE ON DISK
: *FNWORD= NO OF DATA WORDS TO BE WRITTEN ON DISK
: *THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMWHD
: *
: *
: *
: *IN A WRITE DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
: *CYL=WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *SECTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *KEY2= WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *X= 1 MUST BE ONE
: *NOWORD= WITH NUMBER OF DATA WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
: *THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
: *
: *
: *
: *IN A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
: *CYL= WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *SECTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *KEY2=WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *DAWORD= WITH NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *X=0 MUST BE ZERO
: *THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
: *
: *
: *
: *
: *IN A READ DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
: *CYL= WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *SECTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *KEY2=WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *DAWORD= WITH NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE FOUND ON DISK
: *X=0 MUST BE ZERO
: *THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
: *
```

7669
7670
7671
7672
7673
7674
7675
7676
7677
7678
7679
7680
7681
7682
7683
7684
7685
7686
7687
7688
7689
7690
7691
7692
7693
7694
7695
7696
7697
7698
7699
7700
7701
7702
7703
7704
7705
7706
7707
7708
7709
7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719
7720
7721
7722
7723
7724

```

;*WRITE DATA COMMAND
;*OR READ COMMAND, I.E DATA ONLY, OR HEADER AND DATA
    
```

```

;*THIS SUBROUTINE IS THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF NESTED SUBROUTINES
;*IT ISSUES DIAGNOSTIC MODE, AND EXTRA DIAGNOSTIC INDEX, AND THE
;*'GO' BIT
    
```

```

;*IT THEN CALLS THREE OTHER SUBROUTINES, WHICH IN TURN CALL
;*OTHER SUBROUTINES. THE SUBROUTINES CALLED HERE ARE:
    
```

```

;*      SEARCH      :ISSUES SECTOR CLOCKS TO SET SECTOR FOUND FLOP
;*      RDHEAD      :READS THE SECTOR HEADER
;*      WRDATA      :WRITES THE SECTOR DATA (WRITE OPERATION)
;*      REDATA      :READS THE SECTOR DATA (READ OPERATION)
    
```

```

052506 000000          RUNCTR: .WORD 0
052510 011637 015132  COMHD:  MOV (SP),@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
052514 162737 000004 015132  SUB  #4,@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR
052536 012777 000001 142232  MOV  #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
052544 052777 000004 142224  BIS  #MINX,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
052552 042777 000004 142216  BIC  #MINX,@RHMR ;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
052560 052777 000001 142170  BIS  #GO,@RHCSI ;ISSUE 'GO' BIT & STALL 'TILL 'RUN'
                                ;FUNCTION CODE WAS ISSUED BY THE TEST
052566 012737 000113 052506  RUNWAT: MOV  #75,@#RUNCTR ;LOAD STALL COUNT = APPROX. 450US FOR 11/50 CPU
052574 005337 052506 1$:    DEC  @#RUNCTR ;COUNT DOWN ONE
052600 001375          BNE  1$ ;CONTINUE UNTIL = 0
052602 013746 052652  MOV  SECOTR,-(SP) ;GET DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
052606 042716 177740  BIC  #177740,(SP) ;MAKE ONLY SECTOR
052612 012637 052622  MOV  (SP)+,@#TRK ;SAVE SECTOR
052616 004137 056716  JSR  R1,@#SEARCH ;ISSUE SECTOR CLOCKS <----->
052622 000000          TRK:   .WORD 0
052624 012701 000240  MOV  #+NOP,R1 ;GOING TO MOVE NOPS
052630 010137 052662  MOV  R1,@#SSYN ;NOP INTO SSYN
052634 010137 052664  MOV  R1,@#HEDGAP ;NOP INTO HEDGAP
052640 010137 052666  MOV  R1,@#HEDSYN ;NOP INTO HEDSYN
052644 004137 052772  JSR  R1,@#RDHEAD ;READ THE HEADER <----->
052650 000000          CYL:   .WORD 0 ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
    
```

```

7725 052652 000000          SECOTR: .WORD 0          ;SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
7726 052654 000000          KEY1:   .WORD 0          ;KEY1 WORD
7727 052656 000000          KEY2:   .WORD 0          ;KEY2 WORD
7728 052660 000000          X:      .WORD 0          ;X=1 WRITE COMMAND
7729                                     ;X=0 READ COMMAND
7730
7731
7732                                     ;DUMMY ERROR CALL LOCATIONS FOR THE READ HEADER OPERATION
7733
7734 052662 000240          SSYN:   NOP          ; IF "ERROR 2" INSERTED BY RDHEAD
7735                                     ; SUBROUTINE, THEN THE FIRST SYNC
7736                                     ; IS NOT DETECTED. NO BAD DATA
7737                                     ; IS GIVEN BECAUSE SYNC=144000
7738                                     ; CANNOT BE READ. WORD NUMBER
7739                                     ; IS "1" BECAUSE THIS IS THE FIRST
7740                                     ; WORD TESTED.
7741
7742 052664 000240          HEDGAP: NOP          ; IF "ERROR 3" INSERTED BY
7743                                     ; RDHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN THE
7744                                     ; HEADER GAP 0'S WERE NOT
7745                                     ; WRITTEN RIGHT.
7746
7747                                     ; IF "WORD NO" CONTAINS, SAY
7748                                     ; 3(8), THEN IT IS THE THIRD
7749                                     ; WORD OF A 5 WORD HEADER
7750                                     ; GAP THAT IS WRONG.
7751
7752                                     ; "BAD DATA" CONTAINS WHAT IS
7753                                     ; GOING ON THE DISK.
7754
7755 052666 000240          HEDSYN: NOP          ; IF "ERROR 3" INSERTED BY RDHEAD
7756                                     ; SUBROUTINE, THEN THE HEADER SYNC
7757                                     ; GENERATED BY DCL IS WRONG,
7758                                     ; OR THE LAST BYTE
7759                                     ; OF THE HEADER GAP 0'S IS WRONG.
7760
7761                                     ; IN EITHER CASE WORD NO=6,
7762                                     ; RIGHT BYTE IS HEADER 0,
7763                                     ; LEFT BYTE IS SYNC.
7764
7765                                     ; "BAD DATA" HAS WHAT IS GOING
7766                                     ; ON DISK.
7767
7768
7769 052670 005737 015124          TST     @#ERFLGS          ; WERE ANY ERRORS DETECTED ?
7770 052674 001017          BNE     OUT              ; IF YES, EXIT ----->
7771
7772 052676 005737 052660          TST     @#X              ; IS IT A DATA WRITE OPERATION ?
7773 052702 001410          BEQ     DAREAD           ; NO... THEN DO A DATA READ
7774 052704 005737 052764          TST     @#NOSYNC         ; IS THIS FORCED HEADER ERROR COMMAND ?
7775                                     ; IF YES NOSYNC=-1 THEN WRITE OR READ
7776                                     ; IS SHUT OFF, SO BRANCH OUT
7777                                     ; IF NOSYNC=0 THEN CONTINUE
7778 052710 001011          BNE     OUT              ; EXIT IF SET ----->
7779
7780 052712 004137 054236          JSR     R1,@#WRDATA      ; WRITE DATA <----->

```

CZRJH80 RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 187
DISK SIMULATION

SEQ 0186

7781	052716	000000	
7782	052720	000000	
7783	052722	000404	
7784			
7785	052724	004137	057172
7786	052730	000000	
7787	052732	000000	
7788			
7789	052734		
7790	052750	000207	
7791			

```

NOWORD: .WORD 0 ;NO OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
Y: .WORD 0
BR OUT ;EXIT ----->
DAREAD: JSR R1,2#REDATA ;READ DATA <----->
DAWORD: .WORD 0 ;NO OF WORDS TO BE READ
        .WORD 0
OUT: RTS PC ;EXIT

```

7792
7793
7794
7795
7796
7797
7798
7799
7800 052752 014400
7801 052754 000000
7802 052756 000000
7803 052760 000000
7804 052762 000000
7805
7806
7807
7808
7809
7810
7811
7812
7813
7814
7815
7816
7817
7818
7819
7820
7821

;*THE DISK SECTOR IS DEVIDED AS FOLLOWS
;*19 WORDS OF 0, ONE WORD 144000
;*THESE MAKE 39 BYTES FOR SECTOR GAP AND ONE SYNC. BYTE

RSYNC: 14400
RCYL: 0
RSETR: 0
RKEY1: 0
RKEY2: 0

;*5 WORDS OF 0'S, ONE WORD 144000
;*THESE MAKE 11 BYTES FOR HEADER GAP AND ONE SYNC. BYTE
;*THESE ARE DCL GENERATED

;*THERE ARE 256 WORDS OF DATA
;*THERE ARE 2 WORDS FOR ECC GENERATED BY DCL
;*15 WORDS OF 0'S FOR DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP

```

7822
7823
7824
7825
7826
7827
7828 052764 000000      NOSYNC: 0      ;FORCED HEADER ERROR = -1
7829                                ;NORMAL = 0
7830 052766 000000      TY: 0          ;ERROR TYPE NO.
7831 052770 000000      ERWORD: 0      ;ERROR WORD NO.
7832
7833
7834
7835
7836 052772 012137 052754  RDHEAD: MOV (R1)+, @#RCYL ;STORE CYLINDER ADDRESS
7837 052776 012137 052756      MOV (R1)+, @#RSETR ;STORE SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESS
7838 053002 012137 052760      MOV (R1)+, @#RKEY1 ;STORE KEY1
7839 053006 012137 052762      MOV (R1)+, @#RKEY2 ;STORE KEY2
7840 053012 012137 053562      MOV (R1)+, @#COMPA ;STORE COMPARE OR NOT
7841
7842 053020 013700 014776      MOV @#RHMR, R0 ;R0 CONTAINS MAINTANENCE REG.
7843 053024 012705 000002      MOV #2, R5 ;R5 IS A COUNTER FOR WORDS
7844 053030 012710 000001      MOV @#DMD, @#RO ;SET DIAG. MODE
7845 053034 052710 000010      BIS @#MSTCK, @#RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK FOR FIRST WORD
7846 053040 052710 000002      BIS @#MCLK, @#RO ;SET MAINT. CLOCK FOR FIRST WORD
7847 053044 042710 000012      BIC @#MSTCK!MCLK, @#RO ;RESET THEM
7848
7849 053050 000404          BR 2$ ;DON'T GIVE SECTOR CLOCK FIRST TIME
7850 053052 012710 000013  1$: MOV @#MSTCK!MCLK!DMD, @#RO ;SET SECTOR, CLOCK, DIAG. MODE, RESET INDEX
7851 053056 042710 000012      BIC @#MSTCK!MCLK, @#RO ;RESET SECTOR & MAINT. CLOCK
7852
7853 053062 012702 000007  2$: MOV #7, R2 ;LOAD BYTE COUNTER
7854 053066 052710 000002  3$: BIS @#MCLK, @#RO ;SET MAINT. CLOCK
7855 053072 042710 000002      BIC @#MCLK, @#RO ;RESET IT
7856 053076 005302          DEC R2 ;BYTE COUNTER
7857 053100 001372          BNE 3$ ;CONTINUE IF BYTE NOT COMPLETE
7858 053102 005305          DEC R5 ;WORD COUNTER
7859 053104 001362          BNE 1$ ;CONTINUE IF WORD NOT COMPLETE
7860
7861 053106 012702 000022          MOV #18, R2 ;LOAD NO OF WORDS OF ZEROS
7862 053112 005037 053560  4$: CLR @#WORD ;DO 0'S
7863 053116 004737 053564      JSR PC, @#READ ;READ 0'S <----->
7864 053122 005302          DEC R2 ;COUNT DOWN WORDS
7865 053124 001372          BNE 4$ ;CONTINUE
7866
7867 053126 013737 052752 053560  MOV @#RSYNC, @#WORD ;SYNC. WORD
7868 053134 004737 053564      JSR PC, @#READ ;READ IT <----->
7869 053140 032710 001000      BIT @#DTSY, @#RO ;SYNC. BYTE DETECTED?
7870 053144 001012          BNE 5$ ;CONTINUE IF SYNC DETECTED
7871 053146 012737 000001 052770  MOV #1, @#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO
7872 053154 013737 052752 001124  MOV @#RSYNC, @#SGDDAT ;SYNC WORD
7873 053162 012737 104002 052662  MOV #104002, @#SSYN ;INSERT "ERROR 2" IN SSSYN
7874 053170 000571          BR 13$ ;BRANCH OUT <----->
7875
7876 053172 013737 052754 053560  5$: MOV @#RCYL, @#WORD ;SETUP CYLINDER
7877 053200 004737 053564      JSR PC, @#READ ;READ IT <----->

```

```

7878 053204 013737 052756 053560      MOV      @#RSETR,@#WORD      ; SETUP SECTOR/TRACK
7879 053212 004737 053564              JSR      PC,@#READ          ; READ THEM <----->
7880 053216 013737 052760 053560      MOV      @#RKEY1,@#WORD     ; SETUP KEY1
7881 053224 004737 053564              JSR      PC,@#READ          ; READ IT <----->
7882 053230 013737 052762 053560      MOV      @#RKEY2,@#WORD     ; SETUP KEY2
7883 053236 004737 053564              JSR      PC,@#READ          ; READ IT <----->
7884 053242 013737 054550 053560      MOV      @#WCRC,@#WORD      ; SETUP CRC
7885 053250 004737 053564              JSR      PC,@#READ          ; READ IT <----->
7886
7887 053254 005737 015144              TST      @#TESDTE           ; IS THIS A DRIVE TIMING ERROR ?
7888 053260 001135              BNE      13$                ; BRANCH OUT IF YES ----->
7889 053262 005737 053562              TST      @#COMPA           ; IS THIS A READ OR WRITE COMMAND ?
7890 053266 001472              BEQ      11$                ; DO READ IF = 0
7891
7892
7893
7894 053270 012705 054552              MOV      #HEGAP,R5         ; POINTER FOR HEADER GAP
7895 053274 012702 000005              MOV      #5,R2             ; NO OF WORDS OF ZEROS
7896 053300 012737 000006 052770 6$:      MOV      #6,@#ERWORD       ; ERROR WORD NO SET
7897 053306 004737 054016              JSR      PC,@#WRITE        ; FOR HEADER GAP
7898 053312 005737 054014              TST      @#WWORD           ; TEST WRITTEN WORD
7899 053316 001413              BEQ      7$                 ; CONTINUE IF GOOD, THAT IS = 0
7900 053320 160237 052770              SUB      R2,@#ERWORD       ; WORD NO IN ERROR
7901 053324 005037 001124              CLR      @#$GDDAT          ; GOOD WORD SHOULD BE 0
7902 053330 013737 054014 001126      MOV      @#WWORD,$BDDAT    ; BAD DATA
7903 053336 012737 104003 052664      MOV      #104003,@#HEDGAP ; "ERROR 2" GOES IN HEDGAP
7904 053344 000503              BR       13$                ; BRANCH OUT ----->
7905
7906 053346 013725 054014 7$:      MOV      @#WWORD,(R5)+     ; SAVE HEADER GAP
7907 053352 005302              DEC      R2
7908 053354 001351              BNE      6$
7909 053356 004737 054016              JSR      PC,@#WRITE        ; WRITE HEADER (DATA) GAP SYNC
7910 053362 023737 052752 054014      CMP      @#RSYNC,@#WWORD
7911 053370 001426              BEQ      10$
7912 053372 005737 052764              TST      @#NOSYNC          ; IS THIS FORCED HEADER ERROR COMMAND ?
7913
7914
7915
7916 053376 001406              BEQ      14$                ; IF YES NOSYNC=-1 THEN WRITE OR READ
7917
7918
7919
7920
7921
7922
7923
7924
7925
7926
7927
7928 053446 013725 054014 10$:      MOV      @#WWORD,(R5)+     ; SAVE DATA SYNC.
7929 053452 000440              BR       13$                ; EXIT ----->
7930
7931
7932
7933 053454 012702 000005 11$:      MOV      #5,R2

```

;*READ COMMAND START FROM HERE

```

7934 053460 005037 053560          12$: CLR      WORD
7935 053464 004737 053564          JSR      PC, @#READ      ; READ HEADER GAP <----->
7936 053470 005302                DEC      R2              ; ARE 5 HEADER GAP ZEROS COMPLETE ?
7937 053472 001372                BNE     12$             ; IF NOT CONTINUE
7938 053474 013737 052752 053560    MOV     @#RSYNC, @#WORD ; SYNC WORD
7939 053502 004737 053564          JSR      PC, @#READ      ; READ HEADER (DATA) SYNC)
7940 053506 005737 052764          TST     @#NOSYNC        ; FORCED SYNC ERROR ?
7941 053512 001404                BEQ     16$             ; IF NOT ERROR COMMAND CONTINUE
7942 053514 032710 001000          BIT     @#DTSY, @RO     ; SYNC. DETECTED
7943 053520 001415                BEQ     13$             ; IF ZERO BRANCH OUT ----->
7944 053522 000403                BR      17$             ; IF NOT ZERO BRANCH TO ERROR
7945
7946 053524 032710 001000          16$: BIT     @#DTSY, @RO     ; SYNC. DETECTED ?
7947 053530 001011                BNE     13$             ; EXIT IF YES ----->
7948 053532 012737 000006 052770    17$: MOV     @#ERWORD      ; ERROR WORD NO.
7949 053540 013737 052752 001124    MOV     @#RSYNC, @#SGDDAT; SYNC WORD
7950 053546 012737 104002 052666    MOV     @#104002, @#HEDSYN; MOVE "ERROR 2"
7951 053554
7952 053556 000201                13$: RTS     R1          ; EXIT ----->
7953
7954
7955
7956
7957
7958
7959
7960

```


; *READ ONE WORD IN "WORD"

```

7961
7962
7963
7964
7965
7966 053560 000000
7967 053562 000000
7968
7969
7970
7971
7972 053564
7973 053566 012705 000002
7974 053572 012710 000001
7975 053576 006037 053560
7976 053602 103002
7977 053604 052710 000020
7978 053610 012702 000007
7979 053614 052710 000012
7980 053620 005737 050464
7981 053624 001411
7982 053626 032710 000020
7983 053632 001404
7984 053634 012737 177777 050456
7985 053642 000402
7986 053644 005037 050456
7987 053650 012746 000001
7988 053654 006037 053560
7989 053660 103002
7990 053662 012716 000021
7991 053666 012610
7992 053670 005737 050464
7993 053674 001404
7994 053676 005237 050476
7995 053702 004737 050514
7996 053706 052710 000002
7997 053712 005737 050464
7998 053716 001411
7999 053720 032710 000020
8000 053724 001404
8001 053726 012737 177777 050456
8002 053734 000402
8003 053736 005037 050456
8004 053742 012746 000001
8005 053746 006037 053560
8006 053752 103002
8007 053754 012716 000021
8008 053760 012610
8009 053762 005737 050464
8010 053766 001404
8011 053770 005237 050476
8012 053774 004737 050514
8013
8014 054000 005302
8015 054002 001341
8016 054004 005305

```

WORD: 0
COMPA: 0

READ:

```

MOV #2,R5 ;WORD COUNTER
MOV #DMD,ARO ;SET DIAG. MODE
ROR #WORD ;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE
BCC 1$ ;IF NO ONE BRANCH
BIS #MRD,ARO ;SET BIT 4 IF DATA HAS ONE
1$: MOV #7,R2 ;BYTE COUNTER
BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,ARO ;SET CLOCK DATA IF ANY, SECTOR
TST #TSECCG ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC ?
BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF NO
BIT #MRD,ARO ;IS DATA BIT A ONE ?
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS 0
MOV #-1,#ECCDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
BR 6$ ;BRANCH
5$: CLR #ECCDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A 0
6$: MOV #DMD,-(SP) ;KEEP ONLY DIAG. MODE
ROR #WORD ;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE
BCC 2$ ;IF NO ONE BRANCH
MOV #MRD!DMD,(SP) ;KEEP DATA AND DIAG. MODE
2$: MOV (SP)+,ARO ;PUT IN DATA RESET CLOCK, SECTOR
TST #TSECCG ;IS ECC TO BE GENERATED FOR THIS BIT
BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF NO
INC #DATENV ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS GIVEN FOR DATA ENVELOPE
JSR PC,#ECTEST ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
3$: BIS #MCLK,ARO ;SET CLOCK
TST #TSECCG ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC
BEQ 8$ ;BRANCH IF NO
BIT #MRD,ARO ;IS DATA BIT A ONE
BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS = 0
MOV #-1,#ECCDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
BR 8$ ;BRANCH
7$: CLR #ECCDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS = 0
8$: MOV #DMD,-(SP) ;KEEP DIAG. MODE
ROR #WORD ;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE
BCC 4$ ;BRANCH IF NO ONE
MOV #MRD!DMD,(SP) ;KEEP DIAG. MODE AND DATA
4$: MOV (SP)+,ARO ;SET DATA, DIAG. MODE, CLEAR CLOCK
TST #TSECCG ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC
BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF NO
INC #DATENV ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS FOR DATA ENVELOPE
JSR PC,#ECTEST ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
9$: DEC R2 ;BYTE COUNTER
BNE 3$ ;CONTINUE IF ONE BYTE NOT COMPLETE
DEC R5 ;WORD COUNTER

```

K15

CZRJHBO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 193
DISK SIMULATION

SEQ 0192

8017 054006 001300
8018 054012 000207
8019
8020
8021
8022
8023
8024

BNE 1\$
RTS PC

:CONTINUE IF ONE WORD NOT COMPLETE
:EXIT ----->

; *WRITE ONE WORD WHICH COMES BACK IN "WORD"

```

8025
8026
8027
8028
8029
8030
8031
8032 054014 000000          WWORD:  0
8033
8034
8035
8036
8037 054016          WRITE:
8038 054026 012705 000002      MOV      #2,R5          ;WORD COUNTER
8039 054032 012710 000001      MOV      #1,ARO        ;SET DIAG. MODE
8040 054036 012702 000007      MOV      #7,R2          ;BYTE COUNTER
8041 054042 012710 000013      MOV      #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD,ARO ;SET SECTOR & MANT. CLOCKS
8042 054046 032710 000040      BIT      #MWR,ARO      ;CHECK WRITEBIT IN MAINT. REG.
8043 054052 001406              BEQ      2$             ;BRANCH IF ZERO
8044 054054 012737 177777 050456 MOV      #-1,ARECDATA  ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
8045 054062 000261              SEC                      ;SET CARRY
8046 054064 006003              ROR      R3             ;MOVE 1 FORWARD
8047 054066 000404              BR       3$
8048 054070 005037 050456      2$: CLR      ARECDATA      ;ECC DATA BIT IS = 0
8049 054074 000241              CLC                      ;CLEAR CARRY
8050 054076 006003              ROR      R3             ;MOVE 0 FOR WWORD
8051 054100 012710 000001      3$: MOV      #DMD,ARO     ;CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK
8052 054104 005737 050464      TST      #TSECCG        ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC ?
8053 054110 001404              BEQ      4$             ;BRANCH IF NO
8054 054112 005237 050476      INC      #DATENV        ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS FOR DATA ENVELOPE
8055 054116 004737 050514      JSR      PC,ARECTEST    ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC <----->
8056
8057 054122 052710 000002      4$: BIS      #MCLK,ARO    ;SET CLOCK
8058 054126 032710 000040      BIT      #MWR,ARO      ;CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT. REG.
8059 054132 001406              BEQ      5$             ;BRANCH IF ZERO
8060 054134 012737 177777 050456 MOV      #-1,ARECDATA  ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
8061 054142 000261              SEC                      ;SET CARRY
8062 054144 006003              ROR      R3             ;MOVE 1 FOR WWORD
8063 054146 000404              BR       6$
8064 054150 005037 050456      5$: CLR      ARECDATA      ;ECC DATA BIT IS ZERO
8065 054154 000241              CLC                      ;CLEAR CARRY
8066 054156 006003              ROR      R3             ;MOVE 0 FOR WWORD
8067 054160 012710 000001      6$: MOV      #DMD,ARO     ;CLEAR CLOCK
8068 054164 005737 050464      TST      #TSECCG        ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC ?
8069 054170 001404              BEQ      7$             ;BRANCH IF NO
8070 054172 005237 050476      INC      #DATENV        ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS FOR DATA ENVELOPE
8071 054176 004737 050514      JSR      PC,ARECTEST    ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC <----->
8072
8073 054202 005302          7$: DEC      R2           ;COUNT FOR BYTE END
8074 054204 001346          BNE      4$           ;IF NOT BYTE END CONTINUE
8075 054206 005305          DEC      R5           ;COUNT FOR WORD END
8076 054210 001312          BNE      1$           ;IF NOT WORD END CONTINUE
8077 054212 010337 054014      MOV      R3,AREWORD    ;STORE THE WORD
8078 054226 000207          RTS      PC           ;EXIT ----->
8079
8080

```

M15

CZRJH80, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 195
DISK SIMULATION

SEG 0194

8081
8082
8083
8084



0148
0149
0150
0151
0152
0153
0154
0155
0156
0157
0158
0159
0160
0161
0162
0163
0164
0165
0166
0167
0168
0169
0170
0171
0172
0173
0174
0175

;*THIS IS THE SIMULATED DISK
;*ONLY ONE SECTOR OF SPACE IS ALLOCATED

054470 000023
054536 000001
054540 000004
054550 000001
054552 000005
054564 000001
054566
054566 000400
055566 000001
055570 000001
055572 000001
055574 000016

SECGAP: .BLKW 19.
WSSYNC: .BLKW 1
HEADER: .BLKW 4
WCRC: .BLKW 1
HEGAP: .BLKW 5
HDWSYN: .BLKW 1
SILOTB:
DISK: .BLKW 256.
WECC1: .BLKW 1
WECC2: .BLKW 1
DTAGAP: .BLKW 1
TOLGAP: .BLKW 14.

:SECTOR GAP 38 BYTES OF 0
:SECTOR GAP 1 BYTE OF 0 ONE SYNC BYTE
:HEADER = CYL, SECTOR/TRACK, KEY1, KEY2
:CRC
:HEADER GAP 10 BYTES OF 0
:HEADER GAP 1 BYTE OF 0 ONE SYNC. BYTE
:(ALSO USED IN SILO TEST AS SILO TABLE)
:DATA SPACE
:ECC1
:ECC2
:DATA GAP 2 BYTES OF 0
:TOLERANCE GAP 28 BYTES OF 0

8176
8177
8178
8179
8180
8181
8182
8183
8184
8185
8186
8187
8188
8189
8190
8191
8192
8193
8194
8195
8196
8197
8198
8199
8200
8201
8202
8203
8204
8205
8206
8207
8208
8209
8210
8211
8212
8213
8214
8215
8216
8217
8218
8219
8220
8221
8222
8223
8224
8225
8226
8227
8228
8229
8230
8231

;*WRITE HEADER AND DATA

;*THIS SUBROUTINE IS THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF NESTED SUBROUTINES

;*IT ISSUES DIAGNOSTIC MODE, AN EXTRA DIAGNOSTIC INDEX, AND THE
;* 'GO' BIT

;*IT THEN CALLS THREE OTHER SUBROUTINES, WHICH IN TURN CALL OTHER
;*SUBROUTINES. THE THREE SUBROUTINES CALLED HERE ARE:

;* SEARCH ;ISSUES SECTOR CLOCKS TO SET SECTOR FOUND FLOP
;* WRHEAD ;WRITES THE SECTOR HEADER
;* WRDATA ;WRITES THE ACTUAL SECTOR DATA

;*ALL OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED "WRITING" IS ACTUALLY DONE INTO A CORE
;*BUFFER AREA CALLED 'DISK' VIA THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER (RHMR)

```

055630 000000 RNCTR1: .WORD 0 ; 'RUN' LINE STALL COUNTER
055632 011637 015132 COMWHD: MOV (SP), @#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
055636 162737 000004 015132 SUB #4, @#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR
055660 012777 000001 137110 MOV #DMD, @RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
055666 052777 000004 137102 BIS #MINX, @RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
055674 042777 000004 137074 BIC #MINX, @RHMR ;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
055702 052777 000001 137046 BIS #GO, @RHCSR1 ;SET 'GO' BIT & STALL 'TILL 'RUN'
; (FUNCTION CODE WAS SET UP BY THE TEST)
055710 012737 000113 055630 RNWAT1: MOV #75., @#RNCTR1 ;LOAD STALL COUNTER = APPROX 450US
; FOR 11/50 CPU
055716 005337 055630 1$: DEC @#RNCTR1 ;COUNT DOWN 1 TIME
055722 001375 BNE 1$ ;CONTINUE UNTIL = 0
055724 013746 056010 MOV @#WSECTR, -(SP) ;GET DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
055730 042716 177740 BIC #177740, (SP) ;MAKE ONLY SECTOR
055734 012637 055744 MOV (SP)+, @#WTRK ;SAVE SECTOR
055740 004137 056716 2$: JSR R1, @#SEARCH ;ISSUE SECTOR CLOCKS TO GET TO
; DESIRED SECTOR <----->
055744 000000 WTRK: .WORD 0 ;SECTOR NO.
055746 012701 000240 MOV #+NOP, R1 ;GOING TO MOVE NOPS
055752 010137 056020 MOV R1, @#SEGPER ;NOP INTO SEGAP
055756 010137 056022 MOV R1, @#FSYNER ;NOP INTO FSYNER
055762 010137 056024 MOV R1, @#ERHEAD ;NOP INTO ERHEAD
055766 010137 056026 MOV R1, @#ERCRC ;NOP INTO ERCRC
055772 010137 056030 MOV R1, @#ERHDGP ;NOP INTO ERHDGAP
055776 010137 056032 MOV R1, @#HDESYN ;NOP INTO HDESYN

```



```

8232 056002 004137 056102          JSR      R1, @WRHEAD      ;WRITE THE HEADER <----->
8233
8234 056006 000000          WCYL:    0          ;CYLINDER
8235 056010 000000          WSECTR:  0          ;SECTOR AND TRACK
8236 056012 000000          WKEY1:   0          ;KEY1
8237 056014 000000          WKEY2:   0          ;KEY2
8238 056016 000000          GCRC:    0          ;GOOD CRC
8239
8240
8241                                ;DUMMY ERROR CALL LOCATIONS FOR THE WRITE HEADER OPERATION
8242
8243 056020 000240          SEGP:    NOP        ; IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
8244                                ; WRHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN
8245                                ; SECTOR GAP GOING ON DISK
8246                                ; IS NOT RIGHT.
8247
8248                                ; WORD NO. CONTAINS WHICH
8249                                ; WORD IS WRONG, THAT IS
8250                                ; FIRST OF TENTH, OR WHAT EVER.
8251
8252                                ; BAD WORD IS WHAT IS GOING ON DISK
8253
8254 056022 000240          FSYNER:  NOP        ; IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
8255                                ; WRHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN
8256                                ; THE LAST 0 BYTE OF SECTOR
8257                                ; GAP OF FIRST SYNC. BYTE
8258                                ; AFTER SECTOR GAP IS IN
8259                                ; ERROR.
8260
8261                                ; WORD NO. CONTAINS 20
8262                                ; RIGHT BYTE IS SECTOR GAP
8263                                ; LEFT BYTE IS SYNC. BYTE.
8264
8265                                ; BAD WORD IS WHAT IS GOING ON
8266                                ; DISK
8267
8268 056024 000240          ERHEAD:  NOP        ; IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
8269                                ; WRHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN
8270                                ; HEADER GOING ON DISK
8271                                ; IS WRONG.
8272
8273                                ; WORD NO 1 = CYLINDER NO
8274                                ; WORD NO 2 = SECTOR/TRACK
8275                                ; WORD NO 3 = KEY1
8276                                ; WORD NO 4 = KEY2
8277
8278                                ; BAD WORD IS WHAT IS GOING ON
8279                                ; DISK
8280
8281
8282 056026 000240          ERCRC:  NOP        ; IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
8283                                ; WRHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN CRC WRITTEN
8284                                ; ON DISK IS IN ERROR.
8285
8286                                ; GOOD DATA IS WHAT SHOULD BE ON DISK
8287

```



```

8328
8329
8330
8331
8332
8333
8334
8335
8336
8337
8338
8339
8340
8341
8342
8343
8344 056070 000000
8345 056072 000000
8346 056074 000000
8347 056076 000000
8348 056100 000000
8349
8350
8351 056102 012137 056070
8352 056106 012137 056072
8353 056112 012137 056074
8354 056116 012137 056076
8355 056122 012137 056100
8356
8357 056130 012701 054470
8358 056134 013700 014776
8359 056140 012710 000001
8360 056144 012705 000002
8361 056150 052710 000010
8362 056154 012710 000013
8363
8364 056160 032710 000040
8365 056164 001403
8366 056166 000261
8367 056170 006003
8368 056172 000402
8369 056174 000241
8370 056176 006003
8371 056200 012710 000001
8372 056204 012702 000007
8373 056210 052710 000002
8374 056214 032710 000040
8375 056220 001403
8376
8377 056222 000261
8378 056224 006003
8379 056226 000402
8380 056230 000241
8381 056232 006003
8382 056234 012710 000001
8383 056240 005302

```

;*WRITE HEADER

```

;*R0 = MAINT.REG.
;*R1 = SIMULATED DISK
;*R2 = BYTE COUNT
;*R3 = WRITE WORD
;*R5 = WORD COUNT

```

```

SCYL: 0
SSECTR: 0
SKEY1: 0
SKEY2: 0
SCRC: 0

```

```

WRHEAD: MOV (R1)+, @#SCYL
MOV (R1)+, @#SSECTR
MOV (R1)+, @#SKEY1
MOV (R1)+, @#SKEY2
MOV (R1)+, @#SCRC

MOV #SECGAP, R1 ;SIMULATED DISK INDICATOR
MOV @#RHMR, R0 ;R0 NOW HAS MAINT. REG. ADDR.
MOV #DMD, @R0 ;SET DIAG. MODE
MOV #2, R5 ;WORD COUNTER
BIS #MSTCK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR FOR FIRST BYTE
1$: MOV #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD, @R0 ;SET SECTOR, CLOCK, DIAG.
;MODE, RESET INDEX
;CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT. REG.
BIT #MWR, @R0
BEQ 2$
SEC ;SET CARRY
ROR R3 ;MOVE ONE FORWARD
BR 3$
2$: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R3 ;MOVE ZERO FORWARD
3$: MOV #DMD, @R0 ;CLEAR CLOCK, SECTOR
MOV #7, R2 ;BYTE COUNTER
4$: BIS #MCLK, @R0 ;SET BIT CLOCK
BIT #MWR, @R0 ;CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT.REG.
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF ZERO
5$: SEC ;SET CARRY
ROR R3 ;MOVE ONE FORWARD
BR 6$
6$: MOV #DMD, @R0
DEC R2

```

```

8384 056242 001362      BNE      4$
8385 056244 005305      DEC      R5
8386 056246 001342      BNE      1$
8387 056250 010321      MOV      R3, (R1)+
8388 056252 005703      TST      R3
8389 056254 001414      BEQ      7$
8390
8391 056256 012737 000001 052770      MOV      #1, @#ERWORD
8392 056264 005037 001124      CLR      @#$GDDAT
8393 056270 010337 001126      MOV      R3, @#$BDDAT
8394 056274 012737 104006 056020      MOV      #104006, @#SEGPFR
8395 056302 000137 056710      JMP      @#17$ ; BRANCH OUT ----->
8396
8397 056306 012702 000022      7$: MOV      #18., R2 ; COUNT NO. OF SECTOR GAP
8398 056312 012737 000024 052770 10$: MOV      #20., @#ERWORD ; COUNT TO GIVE ERROR WORD
8399 056320 004737 054016      JSR      PC, @#WRITE ; WRITE SECTOR GAP
8400 056324 013721 054014      MOV      @#WWORD, (R1)+ ; STORE SECTOR GAP WORD
8401 056330 001413      BEQ      11$
8402 056332 160237 052770      SUB      R2, @#ERWORD ; IF NOT GET ERROR WORD NO.
8403 056336 005037 001124      CLR      @#$GDDAT ; GOOD WORD
8404 056342 013737 054014 001126      MOV      @#WWORD, @#$BDDAT ; BAD WORD
8405 056350 012737 104006 056020      MOV      #104006, @#SEGPFR ; STORE "ERROR 6" IN SEGPFR
8406 056356 000554      BR      17$ ; BRANCH OUT
8407 056360 005302      11$: DEC      R2 ; HAVE 18 WORDS OF ZEROS BEEN WRITTEN ?
8408 056362 001353      BNE      10$ ; IF NOT CONTINUE
8409
8410 ; AT THIS POINT THE SECTOR FOUND FLOP SHOULD
8411 ; BE HIGH, SO THAT THE HEADER SYNC BYTE CAN BE GIVEN.
8412
8413 ; HOWEVER, IN THE DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST THE REST OF THE ROUTINE
8414 ; IS ABORTED
8415
8416 056364 005737 015144      TST      @#TESDTE ; IS THIS A DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST ?
8417 056370 001147      BNE      17$ ; BRANCH OUT IF YES ----->
8418
8419 056372 004737 054016      JSR      PC, @#WRITE ; WRITE ONE SECTOR GAP 0 BYTE
8420 ; AND ONE SYNC. BYTE = 230
8421 056376 013711 054014      MOV      @#WWORD, (R1) ; SAVE 0 BYTE AND SYNC BYTE
8422 056402 023721 052752      CMP      @#RSYNC, (R1)+ ; IF SYNC. BYTE RIGHT
8423 056406 001414      BEQ      12$ ; IF YES CONTINUE OPERATION
8424 056410 012737 000024 052770      MOV      #20., @#ERWORD ; IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR PRINT
8425
8426 056416 013737 052752 001124      MOV      @#RSYNC, @#$GDDAT ; GOOD WORD
8427 056424 014137 001126      MOV      -(R1), @#$BDDAT ; BAD WORD
8428 056430 012737 104006 056022      MOV      #104006, @#FSYNER ; INSERT "ERROR 6" IN FSYNER
8429 056436 000524      BR      17$ ; BRANCH OUT ----->
8430
8431 056440 012702 000004      12$: MOV      #4, R2 ; FOUR HEADER WORDS
8432 056444 012703 056070      MOV      #SCYL, R3 ; POINTER FOR HEADER TABLE
8433 056450 012737 000005 052770 13$: MOV      #5, @#ERWORD ; ERROR WORD NO SET
8434 056456 004737 054016      JSR      PC, @#WRITE ; WRITE 4 HEADER WORDS
8435 056462 013711 054014      MOV      @#WWORD, (R1) ; STORE WRITTEN WORD
8436 056466 022321      CMP      (R3)+, (R1)+ ; IS IT CORRECT ?
8437 056470 001412      BEQ      14$ ; IF GOOD CONTINUE OPERATION
8438 ; IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR PRINT
8439

```

```

0440 056472 160237 052770          SUB      R2, @#ERWORD      ;WORD NO
0441 056476 014337 001124          MOV      -(R3), @#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
0442 056502 014137 001126          MOV      -(R1), @#SBDDAT ;BAD DATA
0443 056506 012737 104006 056024  MOV      @104006, @#ERHEAD; INSERT "ERROR 6"
0444 056514 000475                      BR       17$              ;BRANCH OUT ----->
0445
0446 056516 005302          14$:  DEC      R2              ;ARE 4 HEADER WORDS DONE?
0447 056520 001353          BNE     13$              ;IF NOT CONTINUE
0448 056522 004737 054016  JSR     PC, @#WRITE      ;WRITE CRC
0449 056526 013711 054014  MOV     @#WORD, (R1)     ;STORE CRC
0450 056532 022137 056016  CMP     (R1)+, @#GCRC    ;COMPARE GOOD CRC
0451 056536 001414          BEQ     20$              ;IF GOOD CONTINUE OPERATION
0452
0453
0454 056540 014137 001126          MOV     -(R1), @#SBDDATA; BAD CRC WRITTEN
0455 056544 013737 056016 001124  MOV     @#GCRC, @#SGDDAT; GOOD CRC
0456 056552 012737 000005 052770  MOV     @5, @#ERWORD    ;ERROR WORD NO
0457 056560 012737 104006 056026  MOV     @104006, @#ERCRC; INSERT ERROR 6
0458 056566 000450          BR       17$              ;EXIT ----->
0459
0460 056570 012702 000005 20$:  MOV     @5, R2          ;NO OF HEADER GAP
0461 056574 012737 000006 052770 15$:  MOV     @6, @#ERWORD    ;ERROR WORD NO SET
0462 056602 004737 054016  JSR     PC, @#WRITE      ;WRITE HEADER GAP
0463 056606 013721 054014  MOV     @#WORD, (R1)+   ;STORE
0464 056612 001412          BEQ     16$              ;IF GOOD CONTINUE OPERATION
0465
0466
0467 056614 160237 052770          SUB      R2, @#ERWORD    ;ERROR WORD NO
0468 056620 005037 001124          CLR     @#SGDDAT        ;GOOD DATA
0469 056624 014137 001126          MOV     -(R1), @#SBDDAT ;BAD DATA
0470 056630 012737 104006 056030  MOV     @104006, @#ERHDP; STORE "ERROR 6"
0471 056636 000424          BR       17$              ;BRANCH OUT ----->
0472
0473 056640 005302          16$:  DEC      R2              ;ARE 5 HEADER GAP ZEROS DONE ?
0474 056642 001354          BNE     15$              ;IF NOT CONTINUE
0475 056644 004737 054016  JSR     PC, @#WRITE      ;WRITE CRC
0476 056650 013711 054014  MOV     @#WORD, (R1)     ;STORE
0477 056654 023721 052752  CMP     @#RSYNC, (R1)+  ;COMPARE
0478 056660 001413          BEQ     17$              ;A-OK, EXIT ----->
0479
0480 056662 012737 000005 052770  MOV     @5, @#ERWORD    ;IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR PRINT
0481 056670 014137 001126          MOV     -(R1), @#SBDDAT ;BAD DATA
0482 056674 013737 052752 001124  MOV     @#RSYNC, @#SGDDAT; STORE
0483 056702 012737 104006 056032  MOV     @104006, @#HDESYN; STORE
0484
0485 056710          17$:  RTS     R1              ;EXIT ----->
0486 056712 000201
0487
0488
0489
0490
0491
0492
0493
0494
0495
0496
0497
0498
0499
0500
0501
0502
0503
0504
0505
0506
0507
0508
0509
0510
0511
0512
0513
0514
0515
0516
0517
0518
0519
0520
0521
0522
0523
0524
0525
0526
0527
0528
0529
0530
0531
0532
0533
0534
0535
0536
0537
0538
0539
0540
0541
0542
0543
0544
0545
0546
0547
0548
0549
0550
0551
0552
0553
0554
0555
0556
0557
0558
0559
0560
0561
0562
0563
0564
0565
0566
0567
0568
0569
0570
0571
0572
0573
0574
0575
0576
0577
0578
0579
0580
0581
0582
0583
0584
0585
0586
0587
0588
0589
0590
0591
0592
0593
0594
0595
0596
0597
0598
0599
0600
0601
0602
0603
0604
0605
0606
0607
0608
0609
0610
0611
0612
0613
0614
0615
0616
0617
0618
0619
0620
0621
0622
0623
0624
0625
0626
0627
0628
0629
0630
0631
0632
0633
0634
0635
0636
0637
0638
0639
0640
0641
0642
0643
0644
0645
0646
0647
0648
0649
0650
0651
0652
0653
0654
0655
0656
0657
0658
0659
0660
0661
0662
0663
0664
0665
0666
0667
0668
0669
0670
0671
0672
0673
0674
0675
0676
0677
0678
0679
0680
0681
0682
0683
0684
0685
0686
0687
0688
0689
0690
0691
0692
0693
0694
0695
0696
0697
0698
0699
0700
0701
0702
0703
0704
0705
0706
0707
0708
0709
0710
0711
0712
0713
0714
0715
0716
0717
0718
0719
0720
0721
0722
0723
0724
0725
0726
0727
0728
0729
0730
0731
0732
0733
0734
0735
0736
0737
0738
0739
0740
0741
0742
0743
0744
0745
0746
0747
0748
0749
0750
0751
0752
0753
0754
0755
0756
0757
0758
0759
0760
0761
0762
0763
0764
0765
0766
0767
0768
0769
0770
0771
0772
0773
0774
0775
0776
0777
0778
0779
0780
0781
0782
0783
0784
0785
0786
0787
0788
0789
0790
0791
0792
0793
0794
0795
0796
0797
0798
0799
0800
0801
0802
0803
0804
0805
0806
0807
0808
0809
0810
0811
0812
0813
0814
0815
0816
0817
0818
0819
0820
0821
0822
0823
0824
0825
0826
0827
0828
0829
0830
0831
0832
0833
0834
0835
0836
0837
0838
0839
0840
0841
0842
0843
0844
0845
0846
0847
0848
0849
0850
0851
0852
0853
0854
0855
0856
0857
0858
0859
0860
0861
0862
0863
0864
0865
0866
0867
0868
0869
0870
0871
0872
0873
0874
0875
0876
0877
0878
0879
0880
0881
0882
0883
0884
0885
0886
0887
0888
0889
0890
0891
0892
0893
0894
0895
0896
0897
0898
0899
0900
0901
0902
0903
0904
0905
0906
0907
0908
0909
0910
0911
0912
0913
0914
0915
0916
0917
0918
0919
0920
0921
0922
0923
0924
0925
0926
0927
0928
0929
0930
0931
0932
0933
0934
0935
0936
0937
0938
0939
0940
0941
0942
0943
0944
0945
0946
0947
0948
0949
0950
0951
0952
0953
0954
0955
0956
0957
0958
0959
0960
0961
0962
0963
0964
0965
0966
0967
0968
0969
0970
0971
0972
0973
0974
0975
0976
0977
0978
0979
0980
0981
0982
0983
0984
0985
0986
0987
0988
0989
0990
0991
0992
0993
0994
0995
0996
0997
0998
0999
1000

```

;*SEARCH SECTOR

;* RO=RHMR ADDRESS
;* R1=PASSED ARGUMENT (SECTOR SEARCHED FOR)
;* R2=CLOCK COUNT (PER BYTE)
;* R3=SECTOR COUNTER FROM R1
;* R5=BYTES PER WORD COUNT

;*BEFORE INDEX IS GIVEN TWO SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN TO RESET
;*SECTOR PULSE IN CASE IT IS SET.

;*AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH SECTOR, ONE SECTOR CLOCK HAS TO RISE
;*BEFORE MAINT. CLOCK, THEN EVERY EIGHT MAINT.CLOCKS, ONE SECTOR CLOCK
;*IS IDENTICAL WITH THE MAINT. CLOCK
;*THE SECTOR CLOCKS ARE NUMBERED AS FOLLOWS:

;*THE SECTOR CLOCK UNDER INDEX - 0
;*THE NEXT - 1
;*THE NEXT - 2
;*ETC.

;*THEN THE LAST SECTOR CLOCK IN ONE SECTOR HAS NUMBER - 608
;*THE NEXT SECTOR WILL HAVE 608 SECTOR CLOCKS
;*THE NEXT SECTOR THEN HAS ANOTHER 608 SECTOR CLOCKS
;*AND SO ON

056714 000000
056716 012137 056714
056736 013700 014776
056742 013703 056714
056746 012710 000001
056752 052710 000010
056756 042710 000010
056762 052710 000010
056766 042710 000010
056772 052710 000014
056776 042710 000014
057002 005703
057004 001461

SECTR: 0 ;SECTOR SEARCHED FOR
SEARCH: MOV (R1)+, @SECTR ;SAVE SECTOR SEARCHED FOR
MOV @RHMR, R0 ;NOW R0 HAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADR.
MOV @SECTR, R3 ;LOAD SECTOR COUNTER
MOV @DMD, @R0 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
BIS @MSTCK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
BIC @MSTCK, @R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
BIS @MSTCK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
BIC @MSTCK, @R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
;THE ABOVE TWO SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN FOR
;RESETTING SECTOR PULSE
;IN CASE IT STARTS SET
BIS @MINX!MSTCK, @R0 ;SET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK
BIC @MINX!MSTCK, @R0 ;RESET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK
TST R3 ;TEST FOR SECTOR 0
BEQ 7\$;IF SECTOR 0 IS REQUIRED, EXIT -----)

;NOW 304 WORDS WILL START (608 BYTES)

;*FOR FIRST BYTE MAINT. SECTOR CLOCK WILL GO HIGH, THEN MAINT. CLOCK WILL GO HIGH
;*BOTH WILL COME DOWN TOGETHER, THEN SEVEN MAINT. CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN
;*FOR SECOND BYTE, AND ALL OTHER BYTES TILL NEXT SECTOR, SECTOR CLOCK

05495
05496
05497
05498
05499
05500
05501
05502
05503
05504
05505
05506
05507
05508
05509
05510
05511
05512
05513
05514
05515
05516
05517
05518
05519
05520
05521
05522
05523
05524
05525
05526
05527
05528
05529
05530
05531
05532
05533
05534
05535
05536
05537
05538
05539
05540
05541
05542
05543
05544
05545
05546
05547
05548
05549
05550

8607								
8608	057172	012137	057166		REDATA:	MOV	(R1)+, @#RNO	;SAVE NO. OF WORDS ONLY FOR INFORMATION
8609	057176	012137	057170			MOV	(R1)+, @#RCOM	;EXTRA WORD ONLY FOR INFORMATION
8610	057204	005737	015142			TST	@#TSECC	;IS THIS AN ECC TEST
8611	057210	001403				BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF NO
8612	057212	012737	177777	050464		MOV	#-1, @#TSECCG	;THESE BITS ARE TO GENERATE ECC
8613	057220	012702	000402		1\$:	MOV	#256., R2	;256 WORDS PER SECTOR
8614								;PLUS 2 ECC WORDS
8615	057224	012703	054566			MOV	#DISK, R3	;POINTE TO DISK SIMULATION
8616	057230	012337	053560		2\$:	MOV	(R3)+, @#WORD	;READY TO READ CONTENTS
8617	057234	004737	053564			JSR	PC, @#READ	;READ
8618	057240	005302				DEC	R2	;IS 256 WORDS DONE?
8619	057242	001372				BNE	2\$;IF NOT BRANCH
8620	057244	005737	015142			TST	@#TSECC	;IS THIS AN ECC TEST
8621	057250	001012				BNE	4\$;BRANCH OUT IF YES
8622	057252	005037	050464			CLR	@#TSECCG	;NO MORE ECC BITS ARE TO BE GENERATED
8623	057256	012702	000017			MOV	#15., R2	;ONE DATA GAP, 14 TOLERANCE GAP
8624	057262	012337	053560		3\$:	MOV	(R3)+, @#WORD	;READY TO READ CONTENTS OF WORD
8625	057266	004737	053564			JSR	PC, @#READ	;READ
8626	057272	005302				DEC	R2	;COUNT
8627	057274	001372				BNE	3\$;BRANCH IF 14 NOT DONE
8628	057276				4\$:			
8629	057300	000201				RTS	R1	;RETURN

M16

CZRJH80, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 208
DISK SIMULATION

SEQ 0207

8630	057302			
8631	057356	104402		
8632	057360	012777	057302	135356
8633	057366	000000		
8634				

RPVECT:

TYPOC
MOV #RPVECT, @RPVEC
HALT

;TYPE FROM PC
;RESTORE TRAP RPO4 VECTOR
;CHANGE TO CONTINUE

CZRJH80, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 209

801

SEQ 0208

8635
8636
8637
8638
8639
8640

.SBTTL
.SBTTL ***SYSMAC LIBRARY ROUTINES***
.SBTTL

CZRJHBO RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 210
TTY INPUT ROUTINE

CO1

SEQ 0209

8641

;FROM THE TTY

CZRJH80.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJH8.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 211
POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

DO1

SEQ 0210

8642
8643

000001

.END

R11	025524	3207#																			
R15	026350	3369	3373#																		
R16	026520	3415	3419#																		
R44	030440	3766	3770#																		
SAVDT	015126	2536#	2889#																		
SAVER	046456	2911	2925#	3912	3991	4066	4158	4218	4287	6812#											
SAVSN	015130	2539#	2888#																		
SC =	100000	2270#	3933	3979	4086	4147	4238	4275													
SCOP1 =	104413	6605	8542#																		
SCRC	056100	8348#	8355#																		
SCYL	056070	8344#	8351#	8432																	
SC1 =	000100	2358#																			
SC10 =	001000	2361#																			
SC2 =	000200	2359#																			
SC20 =	002000	2362#																			
SC4 =	000400	2360#																			
SEARCH	056716	7229	7715	8220	8529#																
SECGAP	054470	4338	4471	5072	5662	8158#	8357														
SECOTR	052652	3824#	3889#	4043#	4638#	4639#	4788#	4789#	4943#	4944#	5240#	5241#	5387#	5388#							
		5538#	5539#	5822#	5823#	5962#	5963#	6121#	6122#	6287#	6288#	6832#	6833#	6911#							
		6912#	7053#	7054#	7712	7725#															
		8527#	8529#	8531																	
SECTR	056714	2581#	7249																		
SEECOM	015200	8225#	8243#	8394#	8405#																
SEGPER	056020	2531#	2618#	2620#	2648	2807	2822	6470													
SELECT	015120	2742	2807#																		
SELTST	022622	2574#																			
SERCH	015162	3932#																			
SETCK1	031334	4085#																			
SETCK2	032030	4237#																			
SETCK3	032554	7036#																			
SETDSK	047446	8164#																			
SILOTB	054566	8346#	8353#																		
SKEY1	056074	8347#	8354#																		
SKEY2	056076	2434#																			
SKI =	040000	2514#																			
SN	015060	2635	2641#																		
SND1	020662	509#																			
SRO =	177572	509#																			
SR1 =	177574	509#																			
SR2 =	177576	509#																			
SR3 =	172516	509#																			
SSECTR	056072	8345#	8352#																		
SSYN	052662	7719#	7734#	7873#																	
SS1	033134	4337#	4461																		
SS10	033302	4330#	4391#	4393	4453#																
SS12	033332	4331#	4406#	4454#																	
SS13	033340	4332#	4407#	4455#																	
SS14	033346	4333#	4408#	4456#																	
SS15	033406	4334#	4418#	4457#																	
SS2	033572	4459#																			
SS3	033162	4326#	4351#	4449#																	
SS4	033166	4327#	4352#	4450#																	
SS5	033172	4328#	4353#	4451#																	
SS7	033220	4329#	4368#	4452#																	
STACK =	001000	487#	2625	2657	2693	2902	2956	2976	3007	3024	3047	3067	3091	3112							
		3162	3197	3233	3270	3302	3355	3395	3447	3479	3495	3517	3541	3567							

CZRJHBO RPO4/S/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 231
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0229

\$TMP0	001176	511#	1878	2762*	2763*	2973*	2989	3159*	3170	3214*	3248*	3281*	3454*	3464
		3706*	3725*	3738	3750*	3770	3932*	3933	4085*	4086	4237*	4238	6771*	6777
		6782	6786	6876*	6890	6974*	7020*							
\$TMP1	001200	511#	1876	1878	1892	2669*	6421*	6422*	6446*	6447*	6772*	6777	6782	6877*
		6892												
\$TMP2	001202	511#	1892	6775*	6779*	6781*	6784*	6976*	7018*					
\$TMP3	001204	511#	1878	1892	6769*	6770*	6975*	6977	6978*					
\$TMP4	001206	511#	6977*	7001*										
\$TMP5	001210	511#	6973*	6979*	6985	7083*	7162	7184						
\$TN =	000073	467#	2649	2657#	2658	2693#	2694	2707#	2712	2718#	2808	2811#	2892#	2894
		2902#	2903	2956#	2969#	3005#	3019	3022#	3041	3045#	3061	3065#	3085	3089#
		3106	3110#	3130	3146#	3184#	3224	3231#	3258	3268#	3291	3300#	3319	3353#
		3375	3393#	3421	3445#	3473#	3487	3493#	3507	3514#	3531	3539#	3557	3565#
		3583	3591#	3608	3615#	3635	3636	3646#	3662	3668#	3684	3694#	3712	3718#
		3744#	3777#	3801	3806#	3812#	3814	3859	3880	3883#	3884	3938	4038#	4039
		4092	4190#	4191	4243	4317#	4318	4431	4461	4469#	4471	4537	4580	4597#
		4599	4684	4735	4746#	4748	4843	4894	4902#	4904	4995	5057	5070#	5072
		5138	5182	5199#	5201	5286	5334	5345#	5347	5440	5489	5497#	5499	5593
		5653	5660#	5662	5728	5771	5783#	5784	5868	5915	5922#	5923	6023	6073
		6081#	6082	6175	6238	6246#	6248	6341	6402	6412#	6413	6429	6433	6437#
		6438#	6451	6461#										
\$TPB	001152	511#	8641*											
\$TPFLG	001157	511#	8641											
\$TPS	001150	511#	8641											
\$TRAP	062356	2625	8642#											
\$TRAP2	062400	8642#												
\$TRP =	000016	8642#												
\$TRPAD	062412	8642#												
\$TSTNM	001102	511#	6469*	6497*	8641*	8642								
\$TTYIN	061374	8641#												
\$TYPBN=	***** U	8642												
\$TYPDS	057662	8641#	8642											
\$TYPE	060106	8641#	8642											
\$TYPEC	060256	8641#												
\$TYPEX	060324	8641#												
\$TYPOC	062154	8642#												
\$TYPON	062170	8642#												
\$TYPOS	062130	8642#												
\$XTSTR	057422	8641#												
\$SGET4=	000000	6497#												
\$OFILL	062353	8642#*												
\$4OCAT=	***** U	8641	8642											
	= 062630	488#	489#	492#	510#	511#	1997#	2205#	2525#	2592#	2593#	2594#	2625	2638#
		2639#	2640#	2683#	2686#	2723#	2746#	2787#	2789#	2791#	2852#	2881#	2883#	2885#
		2895#	2898#	3196#	6464#	6466#	6497	6531#	6534#	7588#	7596#	7600#	8158#	8159#
		8160#	8161#	8162#	8163#	8165#	8166#	8167#	8168#	8169#	8631#	8641#	8642#	

CHECKA	484#	4432	4550	4708	4863	5024	5151	5310	5460	5623	5740	5892	6043	6204	6371
CHECKB	484#	3843	3908	4062	4214	4427	4521	4665	4824	4977	5122	5267	5422	5574	5712
5849	6004	6157	6322	6855	6536	7083									
COMMEN	469	487#													
ENDCOM	472	487#													
ERROR	487#	2670	2699	2714	2949	2987	3019	3041	3061	3085	3106	3130	3168	3227	3260
3291	3315	3371	3417	3462	3487	3507	3531	3557	3583	3608	3635	3662	3684	3712	3712
3736	3768	3801	3870	3873	3937	4008	4029	4090	4181	4241	4309	4441	4443	4543	4543
4547	4580	4582	4687	4695	4735	4737	4846	4855	4894	4896	4998	5007	5019	5057	5057
5059	5144	5148	5182	5184	5289	5297	5334	5336	5443	5452	5489	5491	5596	5605	5605
5617	5653	5655	5733	5737	5771	5773	5871	5879	5915	5917	6026	6035	6073	6075	6075
6178	6187	6199	6238	6240	6344	6353	6365	6402	6404	6427	6433	6454	6682	6689	6689
6693	6706	6711	6714	6734	6742	6748	6753	6787	7127	7129	7153	7155	7170	7181	7181
7191	7201	7262	7457	7463	7523										
ESCAPE	487#														
GETPRI	487#														
GETSWR	467#	487#	2643												
HCOMPR	484#														
HCOMPW	484#														
MAKECL	484#														
MSG	2656#	2657	3906	2693	2810#	2811	2892#	2901#	2902	3812#	3882#	3883	4037#	4038	4189#
4190	4317#	4468#	4469	4596#	4597	4745#	4746	4901#	4902	4902	5069#	5070	5198#	5199	5344#
5345	5496#	5497	5659#	5660	5782#	5783	5921#	5922	6080#	6081	6245#	6246	6411#	6412	6412
6436#	6437	6461#													
MULT	487#														
NEWTST	487#	2657	2693	2707	2718	2811	2892	2902	2956	2969	3005	3022	3045	3065	3089
3110	3146	3184	3231	3268	3300	3353	3393	3445	3473	3473	3493	3514	3539	3565	3591
3615	3646	3668	3694	3718	3744	3777	3806	3812	3883	3883	4038	4190	4317	4469	4597
4746	4902	5070	5199	5345	5497	5660	5783	5922	6081	6081	6246	6412	6437	6461	8018
POP	487#	6567	6634	6819	6900	7023	7061	7231	7264	7482	7538	7566	7789	7951	8018
8078	8139	8326	8485	8597	8628	8641	8642	8642							
PUSH	487#	6560	6624	6812	6872	6970	6972	7036	7214	7243	7348	7499	7546	7702	7841
7972	8037	8100	8206	8356	8530	8610	8641	8642							
REPORT	487#														
RFORGC	484#	4580	4735	4894	5057	5182	5334	5489	5653	5771	5915	6073	6238	6402	
RH7OCK	484#	2694	3493	3514	3591	3814									
SAVE	484#	8642													
SAVTST	484#	2658	2694	2707	2892	2903	2956	2969	3005	3022	3045	3065	3089	3110	3146
3184	3231	3268	3300	3353	3393	3445	3473	3493	3493	3514	3539	3565	3591	3615	3646
3668	3694	3718	3744	3777	3806	3814	3884	4039	4191	4318	4471	4599	4748	4904	4904
5072	5201	5347	5499	5662	5784	5923	6082	6248	6413	6438	6438	6438	6438	6438	6438
SCOPE	487#	2657	2693	2707	2718	2811	2892	2902	2956	2969	3005	3022	3045	3065	3089
3110	3146	3184	3231	3268	3300	3353	3393	3445	3473	3493	3514	3539	3565	3591	3591
3615	3646	3668	3694	3718	3744	3777	3806	3812	3883	4038	4190	4317	4469	4597	4597
4746	4902	5070	5199	5345	5497	5660	5783	5922	6081	6246	6412	6437	6461	6497	6497
SETPRI	487#	8641													
SETTRA	8642#														
SETUP	487#	2625													
SKIP	484#	487#	2649	2712	2808	2894	3019	3041	3061	3085	3106	3130	3224	3258	3291
3319	3375	3421	3487	3507	3531	3557	3583	3608	3608	3635	3636	3662	3684	3712	3801
3859	3880	4431	4461	4537	4684	4843	4995	5138	5138	5286	5440	5593	5728	5868	6023
6175	6341	6429	6433	6451											
SLASH	487#														
SMORE	484#	8641													
SPACE	487#														
STARS	478	483	487#	489	511	2221	2222	2255	2256	2657	2693	2707	2718	2773	2782

M02

CZRJHB0, RPO4/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHB.P12 10-NOV-77 11:09

MACY11 30(1046) 10-NOV-77 11:48 PAGE 235
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0232

.STYPD 467# 8641
.STYPE 467# 8641
.STYPO 467# 8642

. ABS. 062630 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

RM03: CZRJHB, CZRJHB, SEQ/CRF/SOL/NL:MC:ME:CND=RM03: CZRJHB.P11, CZRJHB.P12
RUN-TIME: 31 25 2 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 484/59=8.1
CORE USED: 29K (57 PAGES)

N02